

# Editorial



It is interesting to see the opinion expressed in the last-received issue of the English Wireless World concerning short-wave broadcasting. In its editorial, reference is made to remarks published in the American amateur magazine QST on the same subject.

The general attitude taken in both cases is that the use of short-wave channels for international short-wave broadcasting is grossly overdone. It is suggested that many more useful things could be accomplished with such channels than happens at present.

With this point of view, I heartily concur.

At the last International convention in Atlantic City, the most prominent feature was the terrific onslaught made by national broadcasting interests on available frequencies to be used for high powered propaganda stations directed to almost every nook and cranny of the universe. No other demands for frequencies in their view, had any prior claim over such services. As a result, everybody suffered in order that the air shall be filled with still more transmitters telling their story to the world.

It is, of course, indicative of the general political state of the times—the realisation of those with international axes to grind that if things are said often, and loudly enough people will believe them.

I would not say that radio cannot play a big part in airing any national point of view, and supplying the rest of the world with news about what goes on. What I do say is that such purposes can be served very much more economically than is now the case, and certainly with fewer frequencies than will shortly be used.

I would go so far as to say that, sooner or later, this barrage of short-wave stations will defeat its own object. Listeners will become tired of being "earashed" ad nauseam with easily recognised, one-sided, inspired propaganda. They will cease to pay serious attention to what is said, and listen merely to the very meagre entertainment which such stations provide.

In the meantime, others suffer in order that this may occur. The amateur transmitters, for instance, have been most unjustly pushed around, even to the extent of losing most of their traditional and valuable "40 metre" band to give more channels. Their famous international band at 20 metres has been lopped for still more broadcasting.

There is, unfortunately, little that can be done about this state of things. It is a poor commentary on the desire of the nations generally to work in harmony with each other. It is not a good augury for peace when we see so many anxious to pour their opinions, criticisms and creeds at such length into the ears of everybody else.

Well might the pioneers of radio turn in their graves, those of them who are there, and ask the world what use it is making of their brainchild. The peace of the world will be hastened when we see radio being used to broadcast ideals of tolerance and understanding. One cannot but fear that in the next few years, there will be little of that ringing in the ether bands of the world.

John Moyle

## INDEX

Page	Page
Big British Boats to Fly Soon ... 3	Section for Beginners ... 57
Power for the Future ... 4	Discussion on Fidelity ... 63
British Planes Take Shape ... 7	A Reader Built It ... 67
Technical Review ... 8	Trade Notes and News ... 68
Animal Magic ... 12	Book Reviews ... 71
Science Notes—Prof. A. M. Low, 15	New British Flying Wing ... 73
Power from the Atom ... 17	Australian-Designed "Drover" ... 75
Pictures by Radio ... 19	News of the Skysways ... 76
News and Views ... 21	A Simple Strip Film Projector, 78
Radio's Simplest Set ... 24	Glues, Cements, and Adhesives, 81
Aerial Tuning Unit ... 35	Short Wave Notes ... 84
High Quality Tuners ... 36	Amateur Notes ... 88
Servicemen Who Tells ... 43	Record Reviews ... 90
Using the New Amplifier ... 48	Answers to Correspondents ... 92

# McGILL'S

EST. 1860.

A Brief Selection from our large range of TECHNICAL BOOKS.

### EXCELLENT BOOKS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

Price Post

WOOD FINISHING, PLAIN & DECORATIVE, Vandewalker. Contains modern methods and materials for both practical and artistic finishes. 18/9 7d.

DRAKE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF PAINTING AND DECORATING, Vandewalker. Methods, tools, materials for Home and Workshop. Data for arts and crafts workers ... 26/3 8d.

FURNITURE FINISHING, DECORATION AND PATCHING, Pattou & Vaughn. A new and complete work with full practical instruction. 30/- 10d.

THE HANDBOOK FOR HOME MECHANICS, O'Hare. Specific, detailed information on how to look after the mechanical and electrical systems and appliances in your house. ... 7/- 6d.

WORKING WITH TOOLS FOR FUN AND PROFIT, Collins. A manual of home carpentry with over 250 practical illustrations. ... 7/6 4d.

ELEMENTARY STUDIES IN HOUSE PAINTING, DECORATION & PAPER HANGING, For Apprentice, Journeyman, House-painter and Decorator. ... 16/- 6d.

HOW TO WORK WITH TOOLS AND WOOD, Stanley Tools. For the home craftsman. ... 7/6 6d.

CARPENTRY, Siegle. A practical instruction for every day problems of carpenters. ... 18/9 8d.

THE STEEL SQUARE, Hodgson. A practical treatise on the subject. 18/9 8d.

Plus Exchange.

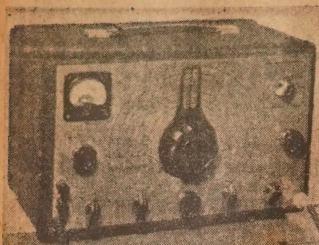
Mail Orders by return post.

# McGILL'S

AUTHORISED  
NEWSAGENCY

183 ELIZABETH STREET,  
MELBOURNE.

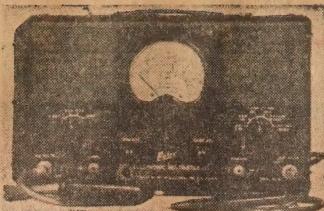
(The G.P.O. is opposite).  
Phone C8113-4.



**PALEC SIGNAL GENERATOR,  
MODEL S.G.1.**

Frequency coverage 150 KC/s. to 30 MC/s. in six overlapping ranges. Accuracy 1%. Individual coils permeability tuned and fitted with air dielectric trimmers. Output: From 0.5 microvolt to 1 volt. Accuracy within 2 db at all frequencies. Modulation: Internal—400 cps., variable 0—100%. External—Uniform response within 1 db from 30 to 10,000 cycles, 2 volts required for 30% modulation. 5 volts 400 cycles signal available externally with less than 2% distortion.

Price: £54/-.



**ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER,  
VTM.**

Six ranges on AF, RF, and DC volts, viz., 0-2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250 and 1,000 volts; Ohms, six ranges from 0.5 ohms to 1,000 megohms; Polystyrene bushed probe operating on frequencies up to 300 MC/s.; with rated accuracy  $\pm$  0.5 db. to 100 MC/s.; input capacity 10 mmF.; equivalent loading 6 megohms on H.F. ranges and 11 megohms DC at total load, or 4 megohms per volt on lowest range; employs 4 valves; AC and/or vibrator operated; 5" meter; weight 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.; size 14 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

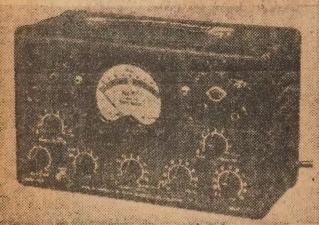
Price: £29/10/- Vibrator unit, £4/17/6.



**VALVE AND CIRCUIT TESTER  
VCT-2.**

AC operated 200-260v. or from battery by using an external vibrator unit; 6" 100-microamp, sector type meter; element selector system guards against obsolescence; heater voltages catered for up to 117v., neon short test at 50v. max. to safeguard against electrostatic attraction shorts, particularly necessary for testing 1.4v. series; valve data booklet covers tests on over 800 types; AC and DC volts (at 10,000 ohms per volt) 10-50-250-1000v.; DC milliamps., 0.1-1-10-50-250 mA.; ohms (internal battery operation) 0-500-50,000-5,000,000 ohms; capacity 0.001-0.1 and 0.1-10 mF.

Price: £29/17/6. Wooden, leatherette-covered carrying case, £2/5/-.



**ET-3: EMISSION TESTER.**

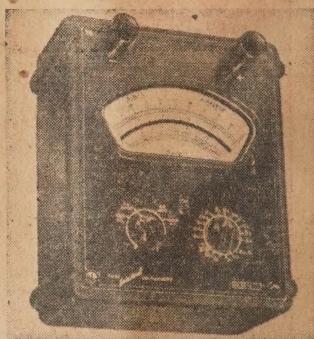
Heater voltages from 0.6 (to cover deaf aid series) to 117 volts; Neon shorts test at 50 volts to avoid danger of element shorts due to electrostatic attraction; tests standard American types, 7 pin button, and P and V continental types; accompanying valve data book covers over 800 valves.

Price: £19/10/-.

## **LOOK TO PALEC for LEADERSHIP**

These, the instruments most recently developed by Palec engineers, are built to the same high standard which always backs the Palec name.

The full Palec range includes test equipment, moving coil and moving iron meters, pyrometers, oven temperature indicators, etc. Prices quoted here are dealers' net prices, to which tax must be added. All prices subject to alteration without notice.



**INDUSTRIAL AC/DC-24 RANGE  
VOLT-AMMETER.**

DC voltages, 0-50mV; 0-2.5-10-50-250-500v.; Direct Current, 0-10-50 mA.; 0-1-2.5-10-50A. AC voltages, 0-2.5-10-50-250-500v.; Alternating Current, 0-50-250 mA.; 0-1-2.5-10-50 A., housed in semi-hard rubber case 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; weighs 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs., scale has anti-parallax mirror; all multipliers wire-wound; DC ranges may be extended above 50 amp. by using external shunts.

Price: £24/15/-.

**Paton** Electrical LTD.  
Manufacturers of all Types of Radio & Electrical Test Equipment & Meters.

90 VICTORIA STREET, ASFIELD, SYDNEY.  
Tele. UA 5266 (5 lines). Telegrams: "Palem."

# BIG BRITISH BOAT TO FLY SOON



The construction of the Saunders-Roe 100-Passenger Flying-boat, the SR/45 at Saunders-Roe Ltd., Cowes, Isle-of-Wight. In the course of construction at Cowes are three 140-ton flying-boats, of a size and dimensions which, not so many years ago, would have been considered almost fantastic. These flying-boats, at present unnamed, but known for the time being as the SR/45, have a wing span of 220 feet, a length of 148 feet and weigh approximately 140 tons. They have a range of 5500 miles in still air and a cruising speed of over 350mph. (See story page 7).



Indeed, plans for war could not even be formulated unless sources of fuel supply were assured. To guarantee these sources, whole campaigns were organised and carried out.

The latest types of jet and rocket projectiles depend on fuel from natural sources—it is manufactured from materials found somewhere on the earth or in it.

#### ATOM POWER

Now we have the prospect of atom power to replace or supplement those already mentioned. As a result, international competition is fierce for ownership of regions where radioactive deposits are to be found, just as it was for the rich deposits of oil in the Indies and the East.

The big point about all these power sources is that they are expendable. Eventually they will be exhausted. No one dreamed that supplies would be drained at the present rate. Already coal is becoming harder to get, and the oil supplies known at present will be exhausted in a measurable period of years. It has been stated that there is not enough petrol in sight in the

An English windmill needs no coal, oil, or atoms to grind its grain. This one is still operating in Sturton-by-Stour, Lincs.

# POWER!

## *for the future*

● BY THE EDITOR

Power and sources of power are the most important things today in carrying on the world's work. It is true to say that all man is capable of doing is to move things. When he needs power greater than his own strength, he must find the means to produce it. But one by one, his sources of power are drying up. Coal mines and oil wells will not last for ever. How will he move his machines of the future?

DURING the past hundred years or so the industrial revolution has taught us to rely on machines, large and small. Nearly all our activities depend upon them. It was steam power which first turned the wheels, made possible the factories, moved trains and ships and started on its way the mighty march of scientific and industrial progress.

Electricity was found to be an exceptionally flexible and valuable source of power in countless ways.

Today, the whole of our economy

would collapse if these sources of power were no longer available.

We have seen two great wars, neither of which could have been waged at all without access to essential fuel. In the last war, petrol was often more valuable than ammunition. Tanks could retire when they could no longer fight, transport and communication by air were required before battles could begin.

world to support another war on the scale of the last. It ate up stocks which were the due of generations to come.

Looking far ahead, what is to become of our machines when there is nothing left to drive them? Are there any substitutes which cannot be drained dry? If there are, how can we tap them?

The importance of these answers is so great that, should one nation obtain them before others can do the same, its industrial consequent advantage would be overwhelming. It would virtually guarantee success in any future war. That is why scientists are spending millions all over the world seeking new potentials of power, and new ways to use those which might be discovered.

The possibilities of atomic power are attractive because of the huge amounts which may be obtained

from small particles of matter. So far, only those elements easiest to process have been used. But there is no fundamental reason why several other elements should not take their place. The limiting factor is the cost of developing and manufacturing suitable energy-extracting equipment, balanced against the usefulness of the energy itself. If these difficulties are solved, we might well possess power sources which will last for as long as we can visualise.

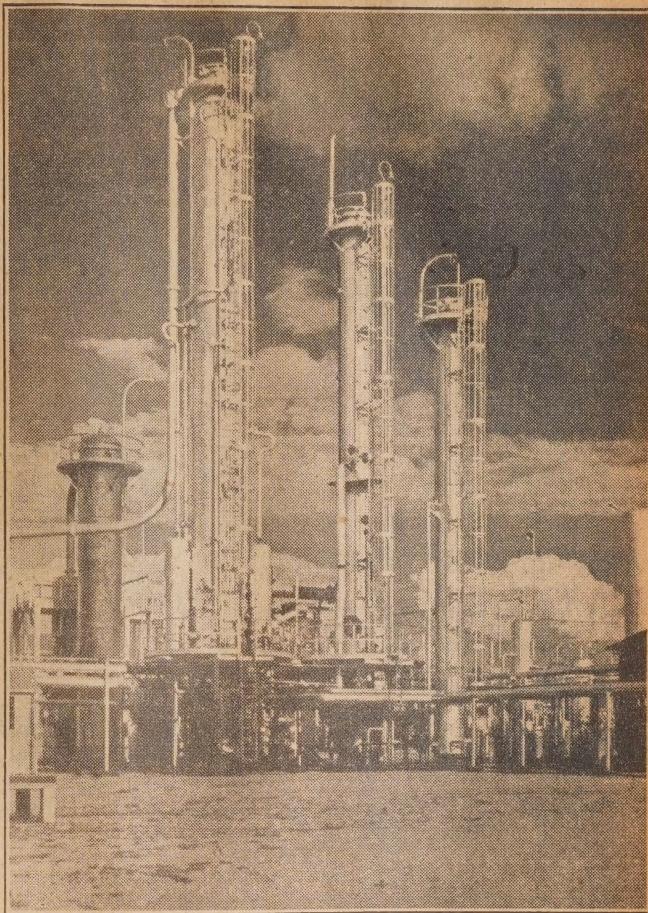
Today we are far from this stage. In fact we can at present use atom power only for the most elementary heat-producing machinery, and the cost of producing this heat from atomic piles is very great. We all know how big explosions are possible with atom bombs, but these can scarcely be considered useful as power sources for industry. Only controlled power is productive, and atom power is hard to control and devastatingly destructive.

#### IDEAL POWER

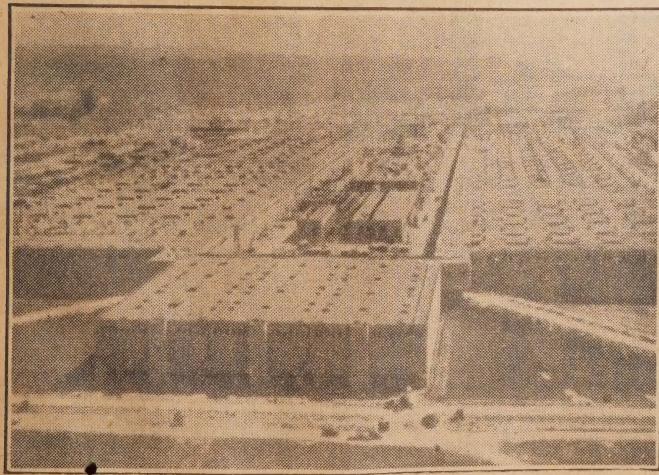
What the world is looking for is a power source which can be easily tapped, which does not involve the use of expendable matter, and the extraction of which does not consume any appreciable amount of energy which itself must be obtained from some source.

Even before steam engines were invented, our forefathers used water-wheels and windmills to drive their simple machines. They were slow, because they were simple, and they were cheap, because the power was free. Can we today find a solution in following their example, and look to natural phenomena for our power?

The initial source of all energy is, of course, the sun. It provided the furnace which fired the crucibles in which the universe itself was fused. All the power sources we now have—coal, petrol, uranium—have been formed through processes originated and carried on through the sun's heat.



Fractionating towers of a big oil refinery. Recent years have cut deeply into oil supplies. What will happen when no more is available?



It is a far cry from the simple windmill to this atom power factory in USA, in which took place the development of the atomic bomb. Atom power must still be tamed before it is useful.

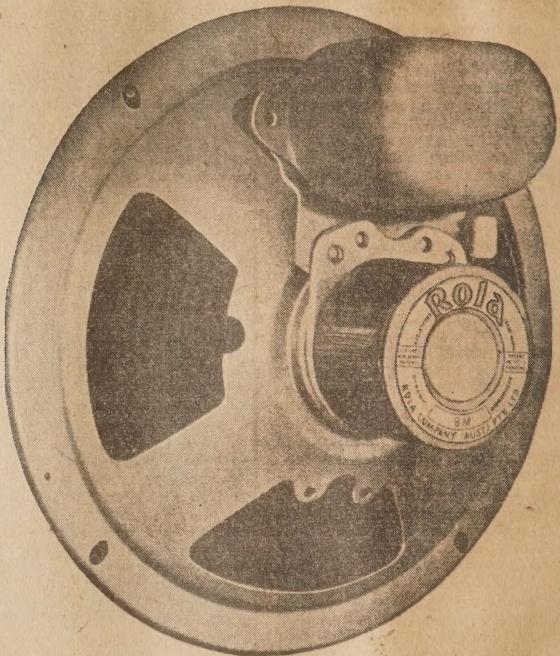
This heat energy is still being poured on the earth all the year round in enormous quantities. Expressed in terms of horsepower, it represents a fantastic figure. It is sufficient to keep going all the various physical and chemical changes in mineral, plant and animal life the world over, and, as far as we know, it will continue to shine as long as the earth exists as such. For if ever it ceased, we would cease with it, and our power problems would be at an end.

#### SUN MACHINES

Attempts have been made to concentrate the sun's heat to fire boilers and operate machinery. About 12 months ago, Calvin Walters wrote an article about experiments conducted in the Nile Valley quite a few years ago—experiments which proved it to be a practicable idea.

There are a number of problems which immediately suggest themselves, of course. It is all very well to have sun machines, but what

Continued on Page 87.



## AUSTRALIA'S FINEST SPEAKER

Only in Rola Speakers will you find all the most modern features of speaker construction. Illustrated is Rola model 8M, a highly efficient eight inch speaker with a generous-sized magnet of Anisotropic Alnico and an Isocore transformer. Retail price £2.6.3.

Available through all Rola distributors.

# Rola

LOUDSPEAKERS WITH ANISOTROPIC ALNICO

Rola Co. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., The Boulevard, Richmond, Victoria  
and at 116 Clarence Street, Sydney, New South Wales

# BIG BRITISH PLANES TAKE SHAPE

By E. COLSTON  
SHEPHERD

SOON, therefore, we shall begin to see whether the British experiment in big commercial aircraft was well conceived. We shall also be able to see whether the flying-boat, largely neglected, except by Britain and France, can expect to play a useful part in commercial air transport.

Up to the beginning of this year advocates of the flying-boat appeared to have an unanswerable argument for those who favored the big landplane. The flying-boat, they said, would need no costly runway, whereas the big landplane would have to be so careful about the strength of its runways that it would find only three airports in the world where it dare land. Now flying-boat enthusiasts are not so sure of their advantage.

## NEW UNDERCARRIAGE

Towards the end of January the Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Civil Aviation said, in the House of Commons, that they were hoping a redesigned undercarriage on the 130-ton Bristol Brabazon would enable that landplane liner to use runways at present used by the current types of liner. Until certain engineering experiments had been completed he was unwilling to go into details.

We may have to wait for details, but a reasonable deduction can be made. In the original design the main undercarriage of the Brabazon consisted of two massive legs, with a pair of wheels at the nose, which were intended to take the whole 130-ton weight of the loaded aircraft. Any modification designed to avoid demanding runways of abnormal bearing strength would have to aim at spreading that load over a somewhat bigger surface . . . in other words, at increasing the number of wheels.

## BRABAZON FUTURE

Experiments directed towards that end are no doubt proceeding. If they succeed, a good many anxieties about the Brabazon will have been relieved and, as the Parliamentary Secretary said, a good many more airports will be open to that big liner. There are runways at the London airport capable of use by the Brabazon as it was originally designed, but their cost was beyond the means of most countries, and the Brabazon in that form would have been restricted to operation between Britain and the United States. As a 70-seater, that would be its most appropriate route, but we would



Side by side in a vast hangar close to the waterfront at Cowes, IOW, the three greatest flying-boats ever to be built in Britain are slowly taking shape. When they are finished and ready to take off fully loaded they will weigh 130 tons apiece. Each will carry up to 100 passengers. The three aircraft are the first six-engined Saunders Roe SR 45's on order for British Overseas Airways, likely to provide a 300 mph luxury, non-stop service between Britain and America early in the 1950's. One of the many features of the flying-boats is a cocktail bar in the after-end, big enough for fifteen or sixteen people, without crowding.

In the next few months Britain will probably have on operational trials a flying-boat nearly twice the loaded weight of those now in regular service with British Overseas Airways. This may be taken as an introduction to still bigger boats which should begin their test flights in 1950. Before this year ends, the first of the big new landplane air liners should also be flying.

prefer that it should have alternative airports at its disposal in case of bad weather or any other emergency.

If, indeed, the Brabazon is about to divest itself of that limitation, we may rightly ask how prospects of a still bigger flying-boat will be affected. Without having a really big landplane liner in sight the United States seems to have decided there is no place for a flying-boat in her system of commercial air transport. There is quite a wide disparity between the sizes of airliners which the United States and Britain propose to use. In rough figures the loaded weight of the Stratocruiser is 160,000lb. and that of the Brabazon is 260,000lb.

If traffic offering is heavy enough, Britain's big unit should be more economical. British faith in the big unit has extended to the flying-boat. Three are being built by Saunders

Roe to match three Brabazons which are being built by Bristol. They will have to cope with one handicap. Their terminal cannot be as close to the heart of London as the landplane terminal. It may be five times as far away. Are there other advantages which the flying-boat can set against that?

Part of the answer to that question may be provided by this year's operational trials of the Short Shetland. This boat, a solitary prototype, is nearly twice the weight of our present flying-boats. It is likely to be handed over to British Overseas Airways for a period of intensive flying. The corporation will try the big boat in a variety of harbors on its regular routes and will discover what special handling, mooring and maintenance provisions must be made for bigger, heavier, and more powerful types of boat. It may also gather some useful information about the seaworthiness of a bigger hull.

Passengers have already shown

See Picture on Page 3

(Continued on Page 17)



# Technical Review

## HEARING AIDS IN BRITAIN AND THE U.S.



THREE miniature valves are added separately to the wafer and the whole unit, complete with auxiliary components is mounted in a case measuring 4-1/8 x 2-3/8 x 7/8 inches. The actual electrical circuit looks much the same as any other for this type of equipment.

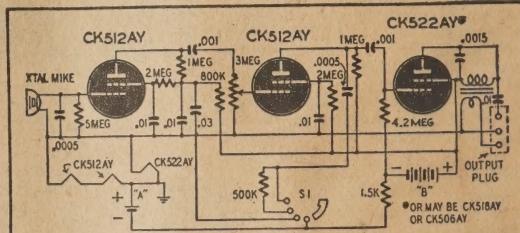
Many of the components are manufactured as the sprayed wiring process is followed. Silver ink is first

brushed over a stencil covering the plate, the silver being consolidated and bonded to the steatite by heat treatment. A graphite paint is then applied through a second stencil to form the resistors, and these too, are heat treated. Third step is to add small discs which act as condensers.

Finally, the miniature valves are added, the microphone, batteries, tone and volume controls and an ingenious plug which allows the use of alternative receivers, crystal, magnetic air, and bone conduction.

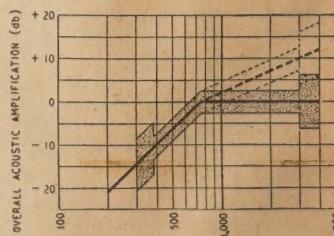
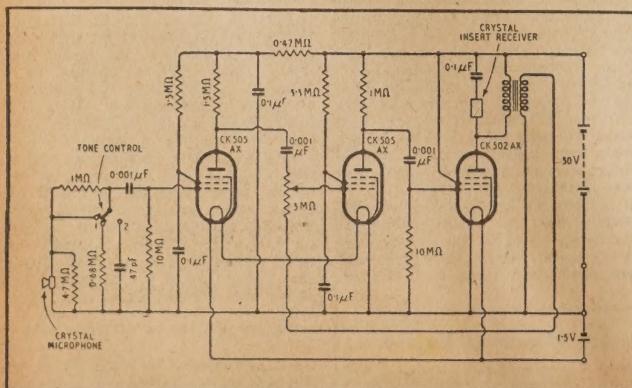
In Britain, an advisory committee to the Medical Research Council has

The subject of much discussion in recent years, the printed circuit technique is making its commercial debut in hearing aids. A complicated collection of components—173 individual items—in one commercial unit has given way to a printed steatite wafer measuring 1 1-8 x 2 1/4 inches.



published a report on standards for hearing aids to be distributed under the National Health Service. The frequency curve shows attenuation below 750 c/s and a response above that either level of rising by 5db, per octave, according to tone control setting. Shaded areas represent the permissible deviation from the proposed optimum standard.

Amplification at 750 c/s must be not less than 40db, and the acoustic response curve linear up to pressures of 200 dynes per square cm. Specifications also cover power output, effect of battery life and voltage and behavior under adverse temperature conditions. A suggested circuit is shown. (Wireless World, Jan. 1948.)



A test of 228 selected patients indicated that most requirements would be met by a hearing aid conforming to the frequency standard shown above. On the left is one of two suggested circuits, using miniature valves and a crystal microphone and receiver.

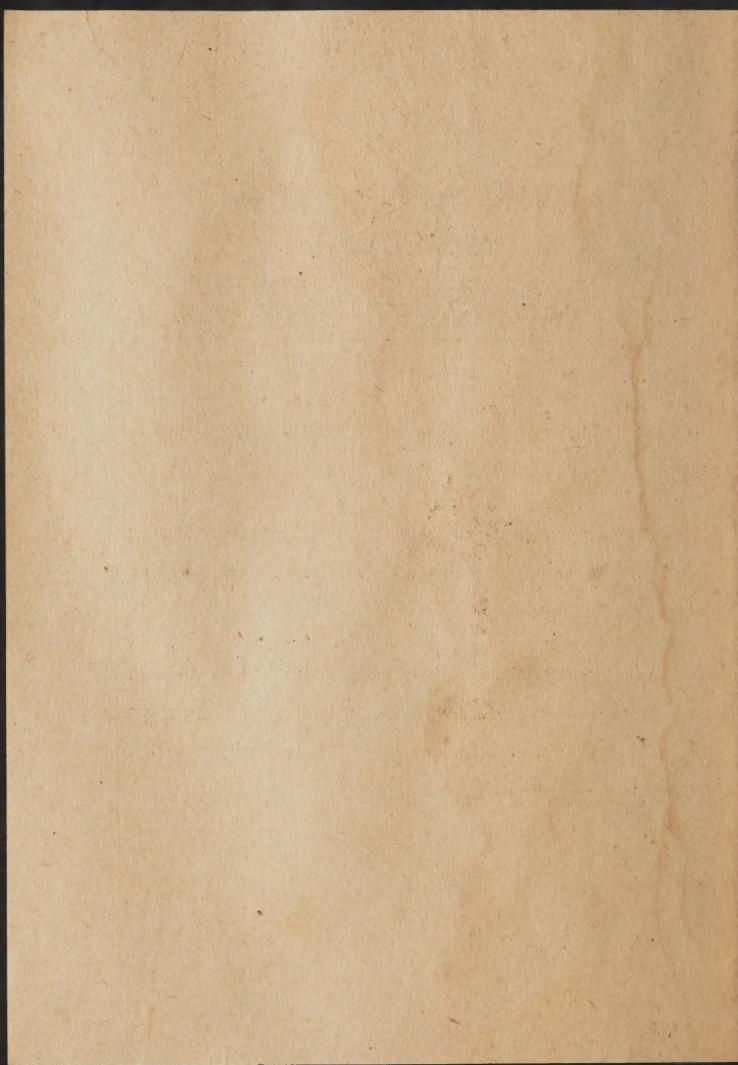
**RADIO AND HOBBIES,  
APRIL ISSUE**

**MISPLACED PAGES**

You may find some pages in this issue of Radio and Hobbies in incorrect sequence.

Through an error in printing, it is possible that pages 28 and 64, 33 and 69, 40 and 52, and 45 and 57 have been transposed.

We regret any inconvenience that this will cause you. Shortage of newsprint precluded our printing extra sections of the magazine to replace those wrongly assembled.—THE EDITOR.





(1) Installing fuse well. (2) The radio proximity fuse. (3) "B bombs" with fins attached. (4) Experimental fire. (5) Bomb takes effect as plane circles overhead.

## RADIO PROXIMITY FUSE FIGHTS FIRE

Recent tests conducted by the US National Bureau of Standards have demonstrated the possibilities of fighting forest fires with extinguishers fitted with a proximity fuse.

CHARACTERISTICS of the radio proximity fuse make it particularly adaptable for fire fighting. Because it bursts the fire-extinguisher bomb at the desired height above the ground, it sprays the extinguishing material, which may be water or a fire-smothering chemical, over the burning area.

The radio proximity fuze is an extremely small and tough radio sending and receiving station. Immediately upon being released, it begins to transmit radio signals. These signals are reflected back to the fuze from the ground, and when they reach a certain intensity, the receiver triggers an electronic switch that detonates the bomb.

The bombs for these tests were constructed from 165-gallon auxiliary fighter fuel tanks stabilized with the 2000-pound general-purpose bomb fin. A fuze well was installed in the nose, and a burster well extended

ed through the tank. The burster well included a charge to rupture the tank and disperse the extinguishing material after the proximity fuze had functioned.

A B-29 bomber was used for tests of level bombing and P-47 Thunderbolts for dive and glide bombing. Forty-two bombs with proximity fuzes were dropped. Although the containers were not designed for bombing and ballistic data were not available, the accuracy of the bombing, particularly from the B-29, was very good. Improved accuracy, however, should be possible with bombs of known ballistic properties.

Plans for future tests include the use of foam instead of water,

which should give a better extinguishing blanket and a better indication of the pattern. Other sizes of bombs will also be used, including a 4000-pound light-case bomb that holds 260 gallons; both of these will have proximity fuzes. In addition tests are to be made with the 100-pound chemical bomb case, with a capacity of 8 gallons of fire extinguishing liquid; these will not be equipped with proximity fuzes.



The P-47 Thunderbolt, used for dive and glide bombing of forest fires, carries two airborne fire extinguishers. Fires were purposely started for tests of this equipment.



# VALVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. (Eng.)

## No. 1: Mullard GAS TRIODE EN31

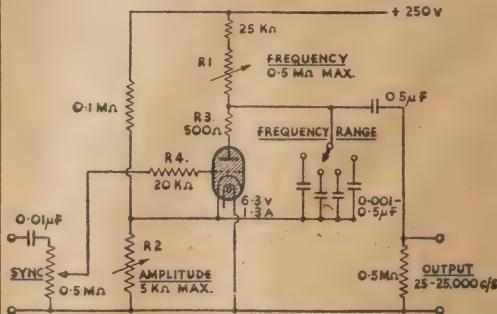
Of the many applications of "soft" triodes, time base generation has always been the most widely used. The main reason for its popularity in that role is its ability to change suddenly from zero to a heavy current at a low voltage, and thereby to discharge a capacitor so quickly that the flyback is accomplished in a very small fraction of the whole cycle. By contrast, a hard valve requires some amplified triggering device to speed up the discharge, and even then is not such a low-resistance "switch."

The explanation, of course, is that directly any appreciable electron current starts to flow through low-pressure gas the molecules are ionized, or split up into electrons and positive ions, forming an electrically - neutral highly - conducting cloud. It is as if the anode were suddenly brought within a microscopic distance of the cathode. There is, therefore, negligible space charge for the anode voltage to overcome, even when the current is very heavy. The anode-to-cathode voltage is constant at quite a moderate critical value, depending on the kind of gas enclosed. Although the 33 V drop in the EN31 is higher than in a mercury-vapour valve, its characteristics depend much less on temperature.

Since the control grid is smothered by the conducting cloud, it ceases to control until the discharge ends through lack of voltage to maintain it. Its function is then to determine, by the negative bias applied, the anode voltage needed to restart the discharge, and hence the amplitude of the time-base voltage. In the EN31, 1 volt of bias is needed for every 35 additional anode volts.

The circuit diagram shows a very simple form of time base generator. It can, of course, be modified to include one

of the usual linearizing devices, but except for precise work the stroke is linear enough if restricted to about 30 or 40 V. R1 controls the speed of charge, and R2 the bias. R3 is to limit the discharge to the rated maximum, 750 mA. 2 ohms for every HT volt is well on the safe side. R4 is another limiting resistance, to keep the grid current within 1 mA. The total resistance between grid and cathode should be 0.75 megohms at most; preferably less. Since the bias required for control is only 1/35th of the anode voltage, the heater can be joined to — HT without fear of its voltage to cathode exceeding the rated limits of 0 to —100 V.



This is the first of a series written by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., the well-known English Consulting Radio Engineer. Reprints for schools and technical colleges may be obtained free of charge from the address below. Technical Data Sheets on the EN31 and other valves are also available.

**MULLARD (AUST.) PTY. LTD**

35 CLARENCE ST., SYDNEY

Distributors in all States.

# TUNGSRAM VALVE FITS ALL SOCKETS

In November last, mention was made in these columns of the ECME system of receiver production, using automatic machinery. Now comes news of a Sargrove-Tungsram valve, type UA55, which is capable of serving in any socket of a receiver. It has been developed especially for ECME-produced receivers.

THE valve is comparatively small and of robust construction. Effective limitation of size has been achieved by accepting a reasonably small output (of the order of 1 watt) when the valve is used as a power amplifier.

The valve is a combination of two beam tetrodes disposed symmetrically on either side of a common cathode. The heater is rated at 55 V, 100mA, and is, therefore, convenient for series connection in 110 and 220-volt mains supply circuits.

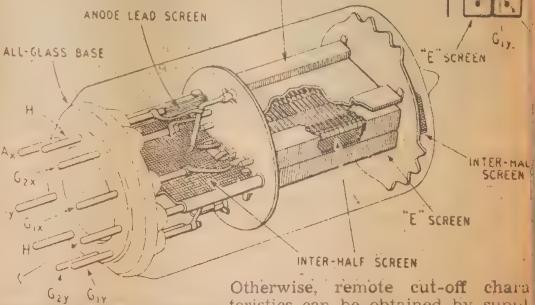
A central screening plate with extensions between the leads to each section of the valve is connected to the cathode and is shaped to act also as the beam-forming plates. In cross-section it is "E" shaped and shields the first and second grid supports from the anode. The accelerator grid wires are aligned behind the grid wires, and a method has been found of doing this without optical aids. It is claimed that a ratio of anode to screen current of the order of 10:1 is maintained throughout the life of the valve.

With a screen potential of plus 15V, a high-impedance voltage amplifier with a slope of 4.5 mA is obtained.

The anode-grid inter-electrode capacity is of the order of 0.07 pF per section, and it is, therefore,



The new UA55 valve and, below, a sketch of the electrode system.



## TAXI CALL SYSTEM POPULAR

Recent reports from the US indicate that the widest use of civilian transport radio channels is being made by taxicab operators.

WHEN the F.C.C. assigned frequencies in the 152-162 mc. band for land transportation services in 1945, it was expected that taxicabs would be one of the smallest of the mobile radio services. This was based on the overall number of taxicabs to trucks, buses and railroad vehicles.

The F.C.C. gave railroads 60 channels and land transport 24 channels, of which only one was allotted to taxicabs. Now there are more taxicab radio installations operating on a single channel than exist for all the other vehicles, rail and road, occupying the other 83 channels.

There are approximately 90,000 taxicabs in service, of which no less than 75,000 are destined to be equipped with two-way radio.

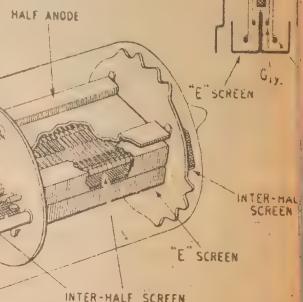


Operators say that one radio equipped cab is as useful as two or three cabs without it. Dead mileage is greatly reduced and the earning power increased by some 25 per cent.

Transmitters in the cabs have a power of between 10 and 30 watts. A typical receiver is illustrated above — 14 valves and double conversion circuit (Communications, December, 1947).

necessary to use somewhat unconventional circuits for R.F. and I.F. amplification. A neutralised circuit using a capacity centre tap on the secondary of the input transformer may be employed with one half of the valve, the other half being used as second detector. Alternatively, the two halves may be arranged as an amplifier of the Colebrook R-C coupled type, where stable gains of the order of 3 can be obtained at 465 kc/s.

In circuits where the input can be applied to both control grids simultaneously, variable-mu characteristics can be obtained by applying dissimilar voltages to the screens.



Otherwise, remote cut-off characteristics can be obtained by supplying the accelerator grid potential through a comparatively high series resistance.

With anode and screen strapped a high-slope low-impedance triode is obtained. One half of the valve can be used as an oscillator and, in these conditions, the other half being employed as a tetrode mix. With this arrangement and a line voltage of only 90, a conversion conductance of 0.7 mA/V is claimed with a cathode current of 9 mA.

When the two sections are connected in parallel and both screen and anode are supplied from a 90 volt H.T. line, the valve functions as a power amplifier with a slope of 7 mA/V at -5 volts bias and gives over one watt into a load of 2500 ohms with an anode dissipation of 3½ watts.

It may seem rather wasteful to use a valve of this type as a power rectifier, but the makers consider that this is economically justified if specimens which do not meet the required standards for general circuit use, and which would normally be rejected, are earmarked for use as rectifiers. Resistors must be used in series with the first and second grids to limit current, and the D.C. output voltage is substantially the same as the R.M.S. input voltage for currents up to 20-25 mA.

A special nine-pin valve holder is necessary. (Wireless World, December, 1947).



The chameleon is the champion color-changer in Nature. It is able to merge into most complicated patterns and colors for its own protection.

brightly illuminated, the under part is shaded, and even when the ball is placed against a white background the shaded under side at once reveals that the ball is a spherical object.

If now the upper part of the ball be darkly colored there will tend to be an equalisation, for the upper part will appear somewhat of the same color as the shaded under portion, and the ball will tend to lose its spherical appearance. If it is placed against a dark background the illusion of the loss of roundness will be almost complete.

#### EQUALISING LIGHT

It will be seen that darker tones plus more light on the upper portion will equalise the lighter tones plus shadow on the underside, and the coloring of animals is arranged to do just that. This is known as counter-shading.

The formation of the body has a relation to the amount of counter-

# Animal Magic

Last month, Calvin Walters showed how animal engineers forestalled man in many ingenious ways. This month he discusses the marvellous manner in which camouflage is employed for their protection, including the ability in some cases to change color in accordance with the prevailing background.

THE coloring of animals is one of the wonders of Nature, not only because of its great and varied beauty but because of the amazing scientific principles which are involved.

There are so many wonderful things in nature that we tend to accept them without a second thought. Yet if we will only stop for a moment and observe, we will find never-ending delight in trying to work out the meaning of all the strange things of Nature around us.

#### VARIED COLORS

The markings and colorings of animals are very diverse. They are as varied as their surroundings, and herein lies the secret of this whole latter. One could not imagine anything so changeable as the immediate surroundings of wild life as regards the vegetation, type of ground, mount of light and type of rocks, and, &c., which forms the natural environment of birds and animals. Nature has provided that its wild life is protected by coloration which imulates as closely as possible the surrounding habitation.

There is a point about this coloration which everyone has observed.

Almost without exception animals and birds are lighter in coloring on the underside than on the back. Also when the creature is provided with any extra coloration in the form of stripes, spots, and so forth, this coloration extends down the sides and ceases at a point just before the sides curve under.

To the unobservant this feature is not remarkable except as just another peculiarity of nature, but to the scientist it is intensely interesting, inasmuch as it has a truly scientific reason.

#### SOLID APPEARANCE

For an animal (and from here I include birds, reptiles, &c., in the category for the sake of brevity) to have full protection it must become relatively invisible against its surroundings. This requires that it must lose its appearance of a solid object.

Now, it is obvious that most of the light falling on an animal comes from the sun or moon, and therefore from above. The back of the animal is therefore in stronger light, while the under part is in a dimmer light.

An example of the effect can be seen by placing a ball on a table and illuminating it from above. It will be seen that, while the upper part is

shading required. This is exemplified in certain fish which have almost vertical sides. Here countershading is very slight, for the reason that strong countershading would defeat the purpose for which it is intended.

Some animals live in a subdued light and are therefore but slightly countershaded. On the other hand animals which live constantly in bright sunshine are very strongly countershaded.

#### CATERPILLAR EXAMPLE

As an excellent example of selective countershading one might mention a caterpillar of the moth "Smerinthus Ocellatus," which rests in an inverted position. Here the countershading is also reversed, being dark underneath and light on the back.

While many creatures possess the simplest form of countershading by a gradual shading from dark on the illuminated side to light on the shaded side, others achieve the same result by means of patterns. These patterns take many forms and blend at short distances.

For instance, many spotted animals have the spots so arranged that the larger spots are on the back, while the spots get smaller on the sides and are absent on the underneath. Looked at from a distance, these spots blend and form a countershading.

In striped animals like the zebra the stripes are broad on the back, gradually tapering off down the sides and absent on the underparts.

According to Mottram, of London, various patterns found on animals blend at a distance and bring about obliterative countershading. He explained this by stating that when any pattern consisting of alternate light and dark bands or markings of any shape is looked at from various increasing distances a blending effect will take place at a certain point in which the separate markings are lost.

However, it is not by any means the rule that the background against which an animal has to live is of one unbroken color. Blades of grass have an outline, and logs and leaves and rocks display a shape and diversity of coloring which tends to nullify the effects of countershading.

Nature, then, must needs provide additional protection for her wild life. This is done in various ways, and perhaps the most common is that of color resemblance.

#### GREEN FOR SAFETY!

We have all noticed the large number of green frogs, birds and insects which inhabit forest areas. Then there are green grasshoppers and snakes which live in grassy country.

On the other hand it will be noticed that those creatures which live on the ground in these areas have all acquired a brown coloring to conform to their surroundings.

The study of these creatures by infra red photography has opened up a field of research which may throw some light on the question of the possibility of some birds and animals having a color sense beyond the range normally enjoyed by human beings.

To human eyes the green colors of wild life would seem to provide a reasonable measure of protection against enemies. Yet infra red photography has shown a striking dissimilarity between various green animals.

#### SUPERVISION

It has been found that different green animals show differences in their power of absorption of infra red light. Thus those animals with great absorptive properties show as dark objects on the photograph, while those of great reflecting properties of infra red show as light objects in the photograph.

Scientists are beginning to believe that some animals and birds — the owl, for example — have a range of vision beyond that of the human being at the infra red end of the spectrum, and that some green animals would be seen quite well by the owl and others would not. It is known that some animals such as the bat have a normal hearing range beyond that of the human being. Others have a sense of smell keener than the human, so that it is reasonable to suppose that others have a visual range beyond ours.

Thus it is that in assessing the behavior of animals we must not be led astray by judging by human standards.

A further remarkable quality of color resemblance is the ability of animals of the same species to adapt their colors to the environment.

## BIRD'S NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE



The shy wood thrush is hard to distinguish against its background of leaves and other foliage.

We find spiders of brown color living in brown bark of trees. Others of grey color living in stones. Still others of mottled appearance living in mottled surroundings.

This peculiarity is also often seen in birds. There is a crested lark living in Northern Africa which lives on the ground in open desert regions. In one area the earth is of a brown color and the larks are similar. In others places the ground is black volcanic. Here again the larks are similar, and so on. It has been possible to make a collection of several different colorings of these larks from as many places.

Again, many animals change their colors according to the seasons. Arctic foxes are an example among the animals, and some kinds of ptarmigan among the birds. These change from brownish hues in summer seasons to white in winter when snow abounds.

Some fish show a remarkable facility of being able to change color,

by *Calvin  
Walters*

and perhaps the most amazing example is the well-known flounder. The natural color of the flounder is a grey green with darker brown spots. Take him out of his natural surroundings and put him on sand and he will change in a very short while to a sandy color. Take him and put him on a muddy bottom and he

changes again to a speckly black. Put him on coarse gravel and he becomes coarsely speckled.

Such things only leave us daze for the method by which it is done is not wholly understood. How the fish knows the color and by what means the effects are rendered something which we have yet to find out.

This property is not confined to the flounder, for the classical chameleon does the same thing. He can change in a few minutes through many colors from brown to green to red and many shades in between.

Another type of protecting coloration of animals is that known as disruptive coloration. In this the pattern tends to break up the outline of the animal and makes it a part of the surroundings.

#### PSYCHOLOGICAL

It seems that this effect depends both on optical and psychological phenomena. Optical in that the pattern is so broken up that it is difficult to ascertain at first glance where the animal ends and where the surroundings begin.

The psychological factor is best expressed in the words of Cott, a well-known authority: "When the surface of a fish . . . is covered with irregular patches of contrasted colors and to these patches tend to catch the eye . . . and draw the attention away from the shape which bears the . . . The patterns themselves may be conspicuous enough, but since they contradict the form on which they are superimposed they concentrate attention upon themselves, and pass it part of the general environment."

In effect the disruptive pattern

# AUDELS TECHNICAL FAMOUS BOOKS



1. **Audels' Welders' Guide.** A new practical concise treatise, with questions and answers on the theory, practical operation, and maintenance of all welding machines, both electric and oxy-acetylene. Contains over 400 pages, with hundreds of diagrams.

6/- (Postage 6d.).



2. **Audels' Plumbers' and Steamfitters' Guide.** A set of 4 practical guides explaining in concise language and clearly illustrating all the principles of Plumbing and Heating — for Master Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Builders' Engineers. 1670 pages, 3642 diagrams. 39/- (Postage 1/-).



3. **Audels' Masons' and Builders' Guide.** A complete illustrated trade reference library in 4 volumes. For Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons. 1080 pages, 2067 diagrams. 39/- (Postage 1/-).

## AUDELS' HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

4. **For Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and all electrical workers.** 1340 pages, 2600 illustrations. A quick, simplified, ready reference book, giving complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity — maintenance of electrical machinery — A.C. and D.C. motors — armature winding and repair — wiring diagrams — house lighting — power wiring — cable splicing — meters — batteries — transformers — elevators — electric cranes — railways — bells — sign flashes — telephone — ignition — radio principles — refrigeration — air conditioning — oil burners — air compressors — welding, and many modern applications explained so you can understand.

**THE KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY.** 26/-. Post 1/-.



5. **Audels' New Automobile Guide.** Explains the theory, construction, and servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, and buses; and the application of auto-type diesel engines. 1540 pages, hundreds of practical diagrams. 26/- (Postage 10d.).



6. **Audels' New Radio-man's Guide.** A key to the practical understanding of radio. Containing 750 pages of clear, concise information for radio engineers, servicemen, and amateurs. More than 400 diagrams. 26/- (Postage 10d.).



7. **Audels' Diesel Manual.** A practical concise, and well illustrated manual, with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines and auxiliary appliances, 400 pages, many diagrams. 13/- (Postage 6d.).



### 8. AUDELS' REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING GUIDE.

Books in One; covering basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: — 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration. All Air-Conditioning Systems. A gold mine of essential important facts for Engineers, Servicemen and Users.

Friend! Here you have in your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS including Freon, Quick Freezing, Lockers, Water Coolers & Air-Conditioning Systems. 1280 Pages, 46 Chapters, all Fully Illustrated & Indexed for Ready Reference with Answers to Your Questions. 26/- Post 1/-.



9. **Audels' Engineers' and Mechanics' Guide.** A set of 8 volumes containing 4750 pages, 8754 illustrations, pocket size, well made and attractively bound. A complete encyclo-pedia of all the working knowledge an engineer, machinist, mechanic, or electrician need have.



78/- (Postage 2/-).  
10. **Audels' Carpenters' and Builders' Guide.** Inside trade information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics, and all Woodworkers. Four volumes, containing 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Pocket size, flexible covers. 39/- (Postage 1/-).

**MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TO-DAY!**

### ANGUS & ROBERTSON LTD.

89 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

Please send me the books I have encircled.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

(a) For which I enclose payment. (b) Charge to my account.

NAME .....

6

ADDRESS .....

Tech. R & H 4.48

makes it appear as though the observer were looking through the animal or bird to the landscape behind.

While countershading tends to reduce the solid appearance of animals, constructive shading does the opposite. It tends to give an appearance of something that is not present. This is, in the right place, just as effective a method as countershading.

Constructive shading makes use of optical illusions. For example, if the coloration proceeds gradually from dark to light an appearance of roundness will result. If light and dark alternate, the effect will be one of ridges.

Patterns are borne by some animals which make flat surfaces appear curved, hollow surfaces convex, and vice versa, and curved surfaces flat. Thus the true outline of the animal is concealed by distortion. In some cases, notably in butterflies and caterpillars, the creature looks distinctly like something else, such as a leaf of a tree.

### SHADOW FORECAST

Some creatures are possessed with powers of discrimination which enable them to determine in which direction their shadow will be cast by the sun. This knowledge enables them to orientate themselves so that their own shadow will be reduced to a minimum. The butterfly, "Thecla rubi" is such a creature. Its wings are provided with the usual protective coloration, and in addition it always, on alighting, tilts its wings with respect to the sunlight so that the wings cover the greater part of its own shadow.

Other means of protection take the form of disappearing coloration, where the bird, for instance, has red beneath the wings and grey on the surface. In flight the bird is very conspicuous, but on alighting the wings are folded back, thus hiding the red and displaying the grey. Puts one off the scent, so to speak.

Then there is concealment of body form where the animal or insect looks like a twig or a leaf or some other natural object.

In conclusion it will be observed that all the various forms of protective concealment in animals, birds, insects, fishes and reptiles depend on definite scientific principles, are not just accidental, but display a remarkable degree of efficiency for the special purpose to which they are put.

### Sulphur Kills Blights

COLLOIDAL sulphur or gas sulphur paste, developed by the Russian Institute for Fertilisers and Insecto-fungicides, has been found effective against blights and pests. Colloidal sulphur is obtained from coke-oven and producer gas, stripped of its hydrogen sulphide by the arsenic-soda method. All admixtures which might burn blooms or plants are washed out. Sulphur is made soluble in water by a one per cent. solution of sulphate cellulose extract added in final sulphur wash.

It is prepared either as a paste with 50 per cent. moisture, or as a powder with 15-25% moisture.

## SCIENCE NOTES—Prof. A. M. LOW

Science tells us that we cannot destroy anything, and that if you burn a match and could destroy that match the whole balance of the world might be upset. For myself, I do not credit that it is possible to think without our thoughts having some effect, because energy cannot be destroyed and therefore the energy of thought must go somewhere and do something.

IT is only our ignorance that does not let us know what happens when we consign our friends to perdition. It is only prejudice that prevents us from teaching and publishing that a good thought has a definite effect. Yet it is a scientific argument which can be supported by normal logic.

There are many strange fancies which have now become partly true, and perhaps one of the most famous examples is that when we shout with rage the surrounding air is appreciably warmed. No one would have believed this a few years ago, yet it is capable of establishment by the use of definite electrical measuring instruments.

Thin wires stretched across a trumpet have their temperature raised by noise; the principle has been used in warfare for examining the noise of distant gunfire. What I want to know is what happens to this heat. It intrigues me also to think that the voice, ethereal emanations, and heat effects belonging to people who apparently died centuries ago are still wandering round the universe and contacting in some fashion with our own earth.

I am far too modest to believe that any thought of mine, or apparatus I might design, can be collected in the form of rappings upon the tables or jazzings on a tambourine.

### BIRDS AND BUILDINGS

I have been told that there is a building in a certain Southern State that is gradually crumbling to pieces from the attacks of birds upon its mortar. Birds can see very well, and I do not find it hard to believe that something in the mortar encourages the presence of insects which the birds try hard to dislodge in moments of before-dinner temper!

The real fact of the case is that if we knew the consequence and scientific details of each and every action or thought of which we seem to be capable, we might be so frightened of these consequences that we would never dare to think at all. But whether it is best to forget what might happen, by light, love, laughter and song, I will leave you to decide. A blackguardly thrush is pecking at my wall at the moment. Shall I save the building from physical destruction, or shall I think that the bird is beautiful and clever and lay up a little store of happiness by relying upon the everlasting value of mental effort?

When you snip off a piece of paper about 1 in. long and  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide, or, indeed, any shape of this kind, it

twirls rapidly as it falls. Sure you must have wondered why? You would not take a queer thing like that for granted?

If that slip of paper be examined under a microscope it is never the same on both sides, nor is it even quite straight. Nor, once again, the air in a room ever quite stationary.

Due to any of these causes, a paper, as it drops, has an initial jerk of some kind, and this allows the air to slip more easily over one surface and one edge than the other which are opposite. The effect mounts up and away goes the paper twiddling for all it is worth. Little things are not useless. Many observations of this kind were made by the early aeronautical designers whose observations are embodied in every plane that breaks the record today.

### CROCKERY THAT SINGS

If ever you are staying at a nice old-fashioned hotel and in your room is a china hand basin, fill it with hot water and listen. It is very likely that you will hear a gentle singing sound like radio that has gone wrong.

Do not write to the Society of Psychical Research, but examine the surface of the old basin closely and you will see that it contains a large number of hair-like cracks in the glaze. Water seeps slightly through the first layer of glaze, causes the little pattern pieces to rub together as they expand and drive out the air which is contained beneath. Hence the singing.

It is a queer thing that air sticks quite hard to solid surfaces. For example, when a match or cigarette is thrown out of the car window. The match or cigarette seems to stand still for a moment because the sticks to the surface of the car. When electric light bulbs are evacuated quite a lot of air sticks, and if one has a few lead shot inside the bulb and twirls it round and round, air is actually released from the microscopic irregularities in what to our eyes is a perfectly smooth surface.

### SILICONES ALTER MOTOR

USE of silicone resins for winding insulation and silicone grease in bearing lubrication make it practicable to build the 3 and 5 hp 4-pole totally enclosed, non-ventilated motors on the same frames as those used for open motors. These motors have comparable torques and efficiencies, and power factors are only slightly lower.

# Announcing 3 OUTSTANDING BRITISH INSTRUMENTS



## ★ Advance Type "E" Signal Generator

Range: 100 Kcs.-60 Mcs. on fundamentals (up to 120 Mcs. on Second Harmonic).

Accuracy: Guaranteed within 1%.

Attenuation: Constant impedance system embodying a matched 75 ohms transmission line.

Stray Field: Less than 3 microvolts at 60 megacycles.

Illuminated Dial: Total scale length 30in.

Power Supply: 110-210-230-250 volts.

Dimensions: 13in. x 10½in. x 7½in. deep.

Weight: 15lbs.

The newest addition to the "Advance" range of Signal Generators places an instrument of laboratory class within the financial scope of every radio service engineer and experimenter.

## Cossor 343 Ganging Oscillator



A beat frequency type F.M. H.F. signal generator.

### Modulation—

Freq. (1) Unmodulated signal.

(2) F.M. Signal if oscillograph Time Base is applied to X Terminal.

Amp. 400 C.P.S. 30%

Calibration in megacycles 180 deg. scale.

Range—Five ranges from .06 Mcs. to 20 Mcs.

Fixed oscillator frequency 380 Kcs.

Amp. Modulator 400 C.P.S. at 30%

Used in conjunction with an Oscillograph response curves of circuits can be examined. With Double Beam C.R.O. two independent circuits can be examined. Frequency variation is linear and by use of B.F.O. Principle frequency modulation is constant over the range of the instrument.



## COSSOR Model 1035 Double Beam Oscillograph



Cathode follower facilities for external use.

Frequency Response Y1 Amplifier. 20 CPs to 10 MCs.

Y2 Amplifier 20 CPs to 100 Kcs.

4in. Double Beam Tube with optically flat screen.

Hard valve Time Base with Miller Integrator.

Amplifiers directly calibrated. 7 voltage ranges on Y1. 5 voltage ranges on Y2.

Time Base is repetitive, triggered or single stroke operation, pos. or neg. sync., trigger by switch control, directly calibrated time scale, 9 ranges. FLYBACK SUPPRESSED.



### Sole Australian Distributors:

JACOBY, MITCHELL & COMPANY PTY. LTD., 477-481 Kent Street, SYDNEY.  
(Formerly Jacoby & Barrow Pty. Ltd.)

Telephones: MA5058-9569-9560.

**JACOBY, MITCHELL & CO. PTY. LTD.**  
**477 KENT ST. SYDNEY**

# ATOM POWER THIS YEAR?

By MAURICE ENGLISH

The writer, science and medicine editor of Pathfinder Magazine, in Washington, DC, was a senior staff editor on Kiplinger Magazine, handling articles on scientific research. During and immediately after the war, as chief of the Italian section of the Office of War Information, overseas branch, he inaugurated a special series of broadcasts on scientific subjects.

WASHINGTON, January 3. — In the field of atomic energy, 1948 opens with a brilliant prospect—production of electric power from an atomic pile, like that which produced the bomb, is expected before its end.

Only a small amount of electric power will be generated. It will amount to one or two thousand kilowatts, enough to light and heat a few buildings and run an electric motor. This will be done on a purely experimental basis, as a guide to the engineers who are planning a pilot plant for getting electric power in quantities large enough for industrial uses.

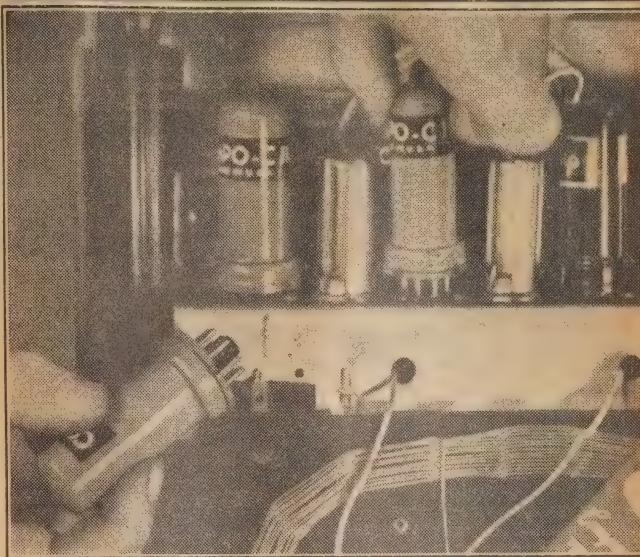
Nevertheless, the generation of even 1,000 kilowatts of electricity from an atomic pile will be a major milestone in atomic science. Up to now, only the by-products of atomic energy—radio-active isotopes used in medicine and chemistry—have been available for constructive purposes. On the day when heat from an atomic pile is pumped into a heat exchanger and then transformed in a generator into electric power, man will have harnessed the atom for useful work.

## MAY BE SOON

The experts, who are confident this day will come in 1948, are not so sure they know just where it will occur. Two groups, composed of atomic physicists and the new scientific category of nuclear engineers, are currently working on this major programme of the Atomic Energy Commission. One of them, headed by Dr. Walter H. Zinn, is at the Argonne laboratory, near Chicago. The second group, headed by Dr. Kenneth H. Kingdon, is working for General Electric—which, under Government contract, is building a 20,000,000-dollar atomic laboratory near Schenectady, N.Y. Either of the two might be first to come up with an actual demonstration of electric power from a pile.

The optimism of the experts who compose two groups is based on the success they have had in designing equipment and materials which, two years ago, existed only in the form

## UNIT CONSTRUCTION FOR RADIO



The latest idea in radio construction in USA is by "throw-away" units. Circuit sections are included in plug-in units which replace normal wiring. These are colored for identification, and are discarded when a fault develops.

of blueprints. For example, they have already solved one of their major problems by designing a new kind of pump capable of functioning indefinitely without repairs, while absorbing intense radiation of atomic particles and carrying several hundred degrees of heat. They have developed new substances, using hitherto unmanageable elements like fluorine, which are highly resistant to heat, corrosion and radiation.

On the basis of these successes, the nuclear engineers now are willing to sketch out a tentative timetable, which runs like this:—

Small quantities of electric power, produced for demonstration purposes, will probably be generated late in 1948.

Large quantities, sufficient to be put to industrial use (though still only on an experimental basis), will be generated in 1950; with luck, in 1949.

## PILOT PLANT

A pilot plant will be functioning at the General Electric Knolls laboratory near Schenectady by 1952. This plant is expected to produce between 10,000 and 25,000 kilowatts of power. Even at the lower figure, this will be enough to supply the power needs of a city of several thousand people. It will consume only a small quantity of fissionable material per year, since uranium releases 3,000,000 times as much heat per pound as coal.

When will atomically-generated electric power be commercially available? The experts of the AEC are

not willing to set a deadline for that. They think it's still a long way off. But by the end of this year they expect to have given us the first practical demonstration that some day we will have it.

## British Big Planes Take Shape

(Continued from Page 7)

their views on this subject. Those are uninformed views, but the prejudice, if such it be, has been strengthened during the past few months by the survival of the Bermuda Sky Queen after a forced descent and the disappearance "without trace" of the Star Tiger at sea. Experience on British routes has also shown the high appreciation of space afforded to passengers by the flying-boat. The Shetland carries that quality a stage further . . . and the Saunders Roe boat will double it again.

There may be a chance later this year to let passengers try the Shetland on a relatively short route. As there is only one of the kind, it cannot economically be put on a long route with spares and special handling facilities at every halt. But it might be used during the holiday season between England and Sicily. It is fitted with seats for 40 passengers, and it has sleeping berths for 24 of that number. It could make a trip between England and Augusta non stop in less than eight hours.



ROCKETING  
EVER HIGHER  
IN PUBLIC  
FAVOUR

It is now a widely accepted axiom that "a good radio *deserves* Philips Valves—and a so-so set really *needs* them." Philips Valves are designed and made to give better listening for a longer time—and every buyer of radio or radio parts knows how completely this objective has been achieved. No matter what type of receiver yours is, you'll find that Philips Valves put it right on top of its form.

# PHILIPS

## VALVES

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES OF AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.  
SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • ADELAIDE • PERTH • BRISBANE

# TRANSMITTING PICTURES BY RADIO

THE apparatus at the sending end analyses the picture according to the tone of each small segment. A photo-electric cell converts the light and dark portions into electric current proportional to the strength of the lights and shades.

As can be seen from the diagram-sketch here, a light is focused on to the picture, which is mounted on a drum and rotated at a uniform speed. A cylindrical screw moves the drum along in the direction of its axis.

With the machine in operation, a spot of light traces a close spiral as it moves over the surface of the photograph. The spiral path of the spot of light is very fine, covering 130 lines to each inch of the drum's length.

## THE SCANNER

A rotating disc (or scanner) perforated by holes near its circumference, is so arranged as to interrupt the light beam. The disc is rotated at such a speed that the beam is interrupted 1300 times a second, so that every second 1300 momentary light spots strike the photograph.

Light reflected from the photograph varies in intensity in accordance with the exact tone of the illuminated spot.

The reflected light is next concentrated on to a photo-electric cell, causing an intermittent current to flow in the cell circuit.

The electric impulses from the p-e cell are amplified before being passed on to the transmitter. The impulses are sent out on a carrier current from the aerial.

At the receiving station the weak current is picked up, amplified, and passed to an oscillograph mirror.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

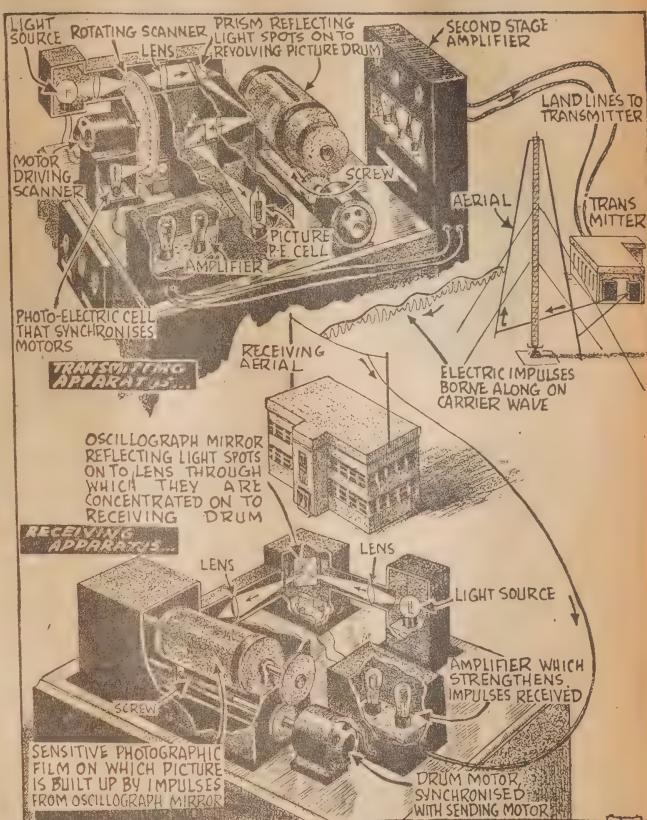
The oscillograph is the most vital part of the receiving apparatus. It consists of a loop of wire suspended vertically under tension in a strong magnetic field and a small mirror attached to the two sides of the loop.

Light from the lamp shines upon the mirror, which reflects the light impulses through a slit fixed in front of a lens.

The fluctuating current from the amplified impulses is passed through the wires of the oscillograph, causing them to vibrate and give an oscillating movement to the mirror. This causes the beam of light to extend to varying distances across the slit, so that the amount of light varies in accordance with the impulses received by the mirror.

The changing beam is focused on to a strip of photographic paper mounted on a rotating drum, building up a replica of the original picture as the drum is moved along at steady speed.

So that both transmitter and re-



Just as sound can be converted into electric impulses for transmission by telegraph or radio, so photographs can be similarly transmitted over long distances. Various methods are used in telegraphing or radioing a picture, but the principles are the same.

ceiving drums will be kept in unison at every revolution, a special photo-electric cell in the transmitting machine sends out a synchronising impulse which acts to "key up" the receiver.

Stripped of its technical detail, transmission of a picture by radio

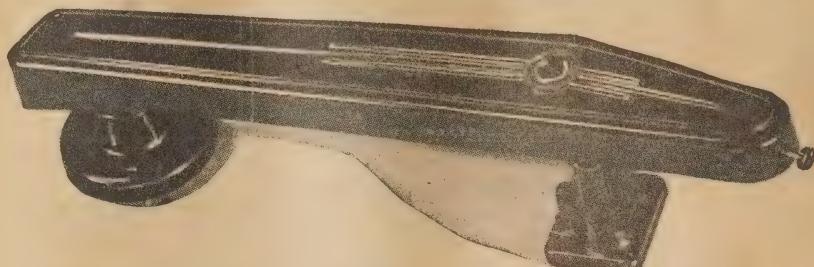
thus can be stated to be the dividing up of a picture into a series of fine lines of dots by means of a spotlight and the transformation of these dots into impulses which at the receiving station are retranslated into spots of light to build up the picture on sensitive photographic plate.

## RAILROAD EMPLOYS PORTABLE RADIOPHONE

PENNSYLVANIA Railroad has placed six portable inductive FM radiophones on two of its lines to extend the scope of the inductive telephone system used for several years. Operating on 80 kc, the 25 lb. shoulder-strap units furnish communication from one train to another up to two miles or to way stations as far as 20 miles. A trainman may

leave the immediate vicinity of his train and keep in constant touch with it, with other trains nearby, or with way stations. A trainman, inspector, or disabled car can report the trouble to either end of the train and receive instructions for corrective procedures. News of the emergency condition can be swiftly relayed to dispatcher.

# THESE "SOUND" GOOD FROM VEALLS



## 1. COSMOCORD CRYSTAL PICK-UP

Here is a pick-up with a specification which answers the most exacting requirements of modern electro-acoustical technique. Mechanically it is very robust and attractively designed. PRICE 67/11

FEATURES: Low needle scratch level—exceptional transient response—full coverage of the recorded frequency range—sturdy large size crystal enclosed in an air-tight sealed chamber.

## 2. YOUNG ATOM PICK-UP

The Young Atom gives you everything that could be desired in a Magnetic Pick-Up. The plastic moulded arm is attractively designed and reduces Resonance Peaks to a minimum. Attractively priced at 57/6

FEATURES: Needle pressure of 1½ ozs. Correct tracking over frequency range. Response within 3 dbs. plus or minus over normal frequency range.

## 3. COSMOCORD CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE, 31/-

## 4. MARMAC ELECTRIC GRAMO-MOTORS

With automatic stop, adjustable speed and turntable. PRICE £10'12'

## 5. MAGNAVOX SPEAKERS 10 inch and 12 inch. Priced from 53'4

*Also Obtainable from Our Associate Companies:*

VEALLS (Swanston St.) PTY. LTD., 243 SWANSTON ST., MELBOURNE. FJ3145.

VEALLS, PRAHRAN, PTY. LTD., 299 CHAPEL STREET, PRAHRAN. LA1605.

Mail Orders to Box 2135T, G.P.O., Melbourne.

**VEALLS**  
ELECTRICAL & RADIO PTY. LTD.

Head Office: 490 ELIZABETH ST.  
MELBOURNE - - - FJ 3145

Telegrams:  
"VELRADIO"

# NEWS AND VIEWS OF THE MONTH

## Amateurs on 144mc

THE news that amateurs have been granted the band from 144-148 mc in place of the present band from 166-170 mc has been received with great satisfaction.

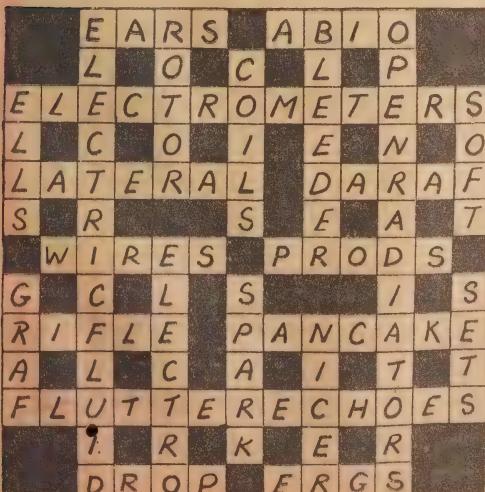
The Atlantic City proposals include this band, so that the change was inevitable sooner or later. The prospect of building apparatus for this portion of the spectrum has been rather indefinite through lack of knowledge as to when the change-over would be likely to occur.

The news has removed this doubt, however, and amateurs can now prepare for activity, confident that their equipment will not require modification at some future date.

## Good band

WE can heartily commend this band to all amateurs who would welcome a break from working DX or rag-chewing on the lower frequency bands. It will be a somewhat easier band to work than 166, and yet it is high enough in frequency to represent a definite change in technique over the 50 mc band. It has been demonstrated many times that equipment for 50 mc need not differ very much from that used on other bands. But on 144 mc, long lines and so forth will be very much worth while, and even receiver design begins to call for revised ideas and circuitry for best results.

**BETWEEN: LAST MONTH'S SOLUTION**



We hope it won't be long before the band around 450 mc will be made available in addition. This band, of course, is entirely different in all its aspects from the other two, and measurements become a matter of centimetres, rather than metres or feet. It is probably the best band of all for the experimenter, who can quite easily mount a complete transmitter and receiver, including a beam aerial, on the operating table if he wishes.

It is gratifying to see so many amateurs learning about and operating on the higher frequencies. There are infinitely more than before the war, and their ranks are growing every day.

## U.H.F. D.X.

It is highly probable that the long distance, Sporadic-E DX we have experienced in the last 11 months will begin to wane somewhat in the next year or two. But still more fascinating is the possibility of long distance communication, as measured in hundreds of miles, due to extended ground wave temperature, inverson, &c.

This type of communication is not seriously affected by ionospheric disturbances, being more dependent apparently on meteorological conditions.

As an example of what can be

(Continued on Page 23)

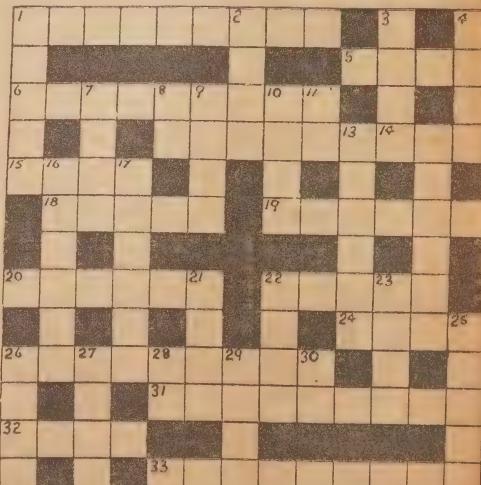
## RADIO CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO. 7

### ACROSS

- 1—Essential to a superhet.
- 5—Heterodyne.
- 6—Regenerate.
- 12—Condenser.
- 15—Organs.
- 18—Fort testing.
- 19—Combining form for movable.
- 20—Tried out.
- 22—Stunned.
- 24—Uniform.
- 26—Opposition to current flow.
- 31—One who influences by wealth.
- 32—Kind of lamp.
- 33—For testing E.M.F.

### DOWN

- 1—Filter.
- 2—Wave.
- 3—Check.
- 4—In the sky.
- 7—Centre.
- 8—Load compensator (abb.).
- 9—Den.
- 10—Plate circuit.
- 11—Electric current (abb.).
- 13—Make gas conductive.
- 14—Type of converter.
- 16—Unit of current.
- 17—Interference.
- 21—Station indicator.
- 22—Canal.
- 23—Always.
- 25—Saltpetre.
- 26—Kind of circuit.
- 27—Smallest particle.
- 28—Triode plate (abb.).
- 29—Least.
- 30—Electron oscillator (abb.).



# KEEP THIS

For Future Reference

Many thousands of Kingsley illustrated catalogues have been distributed throughout Australia and requests are still being received in great numbers. Owing to the dearth of suitable paper, it has not been possible to reprint the catalogue and we therefore present here the full list of Kingsley Radio Components as it appears in that publication. Tear this page out and retain for reference.

Cat. No.	Type No.	DESCRIPTION	Cat. No.	Type No.	DESCRIPTION
1	KIF 1	"PERMACLAD" & "PERMACORE" INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS	41	12	Wave Trap, 455 kc.
2	2	No. 1, 175 kc. Autodyne "Permaclad" (Shield Can 3" x 13")	42	13	B/C Osc.—use with "Permaclad" 455 kc. I.F. Valve 6SA7, Padder 430 mmf.
3	3	No. 2, 175 kc. Autodyne "Permaclad" (Shield Can 3" x 13")	43	14	Minature B/C Aerial "Permacore" unshielded.
4	4	No. 2, 175 kc. Standard replacement type (Shield Can 3" x 13")	44	15	Miniature E/C Aerial "Permacore" unshielded placement type. Padder 430 mmf.
5	5	No. 2, 175 kc. "Permacore" (similar to KIF 3) (Shield Can 3" x 13")	45	16	B/C Aerial "H" Gang "Permacore" 3-section Secondary (manufacturer's type)
6	6	Standard No. 1, 455 kc. Hi-gain and selectivity (Shield Can 3" x 13")	46	17	B.F.O. Coil, 1.9 mc.—use with 6J8, 6C8, etc. (Hartley circuit)
7	7	Standard No. 2, 455 kc. Hi-gain and selectivity (Shield Can 3" x 13")	47	18	B/C Osc. 1.9 mc.—use with 6J8, 6C8, etc. (Hartley circuit), Padder 115 mmf.
8	8	No. 2, 455 kc. (alternative KIF6)	48	19	Standard Mini. B/C Aerial (Can size $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ ')
9	8a	No. 2, 455kc. (alternative KIF6)	49	20	Standard Mini. B/C R.F. (Can size $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ ')
		(Manufacturer's type "Permacore" Hi-gain but with an extended band width.)	50	21	Standard Mini. B/C Osc. (Can size $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ '), Padder 430 mmf.
10	9	No. 1, 1.9 mc. 2 pye "Permacore" }			"PERMACORE" SHORT WAVE COILS
11	10	No. 2, 1.9 mc. 2 pye "Permacore" }	51	KCH 1	S/W Aerial Coil "H" Gang 13-42 Metres
		(for 2 stage I.F. channel use 2 x KIF9 with 1 x KIF10)	52	2	S/W R.F. Coil "H" Gang 13-42 Metres
12	11	No. 1, 455kc. Low gain }	53	3	S/W Osc. Coil "H" Gang 13-42 Metres, 6J8
13	12	No. 2, 455 kc. Low gain }	54	4	Converter Padder .004 mfd.
		(for 2 stage I.F. channel use 2 x KIF11 with 1 x KIF12)	55	5	S/W Aerial Coil "H" Gang 16-50 Metres.
14	13	No. 1, or 2 175 kc. "Permacore" type.	56	6	S/W R.F. Coil "H" Gang 16-50 Metres.
15	14	Standard No. 1 Miniature 455 kc. "Permaclad" (Can $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " sq.)	57	7	S/W Osc. Coil "H" Gang 16-50 Metres, 6J8
16	15	Standard No. 2 Miniature 455 kc. "Permaclad" (Can $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " sq.)			Converter-Padder .004 mfd.
17	16	Standard No. 2 Miniature 455 kc. Tuned pri. untuned Sec. (Special)			"FERROTUNE" FOUNDATION KIT SETS INCLUDING DIAL CHASSIS & I.F.T.'S
18	17	Manufacturer's No. 1 "Permaclad" solid wire type	58	KFT 1	B/C "Ferrotune" Kit Set, 4/5 Valve Table Model.
19	18	Manufacturer's No. 2 "Permaclad" solid wire type.	59	2	B/C "Ferrotune" 2/3 Valve "Reinartz" Kit Set—Mantel Model.
20	19	No. 1 Hi-gain special manufacturer's type "Permaclad"	60	3	B/C "Ferrotune" Kit Set, 3/4 Valve Mantel Model.
21	20	No. 2 Hi-gain special manufacturer's type "Permaclad"	61	KF/HB	B/C "Ferrotune" Hi-fidelity type using 1.9 mc I.F.T.'s.
22	21	Hi frequency No. 1 (F.M.) 10.7 mc. }	62	KF/C610	Hi-frequency Converter covering 6 or 10 metres with I.F. injection at 10.7 mc.
23	22	Hi frequency No. 2 (F.M.) 10.7 mc. }			"FERROTUNE" VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR (E.C.O.)
		(for 2 stage I.F. channel use 2 x KIF21 and 1 x KIF22)	63	KF/VFO	A stable VFO for "Ham" use covering 80-40-20-10-6 Metres. (Available later).
24	23	Crystal Filter 455 kc. Input Transformer	64		"FERROTUNE" PRE-SELECTOR
25	24	Crystal Filter 455 kc. Output Transformer	65	K/S9'er	Speciably developed for Aerial to Receiver matching plus high gain and high signal-to-noise ratio. Covers the 6 or 10 metre bands. A MUST for every "Ham" or S.W.L.
26	25	Crystal Filter 1.9 mc. Input Transformer			DUAL WAVE UNITS—CONDENSER TUNED.
27	26	Crystal Filter 1.9 mc. Output Transformer	70	KU 1	Dual Wave Unit (without R.F.) 13-42 metres.
			71	"	Dual Wave Unit (without R.F.) 16-50 metres.
			72	KDU 1	DIALS—"FERROTUNE" TYPES
28	KC 1	Standard B/C Aerial Coil "H" Gang—use with Permaclad 455 kc. I.E.	73	2	B/C Dial edgeline—table model type 6" x 41"
29	1a	B/C Aerial Coil for Car Radio—use with Permaclad 175 kc. I.E.	74	3	"Reinartz" 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square—no station call signs.
30	2	Standard R.F. Coil "H" Gang—use with Permaclad 455 kc. I.E.	75	4	B/C Dial 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square—N.S.W. and Q.Land (Capital Stations shown)
31	2a	R.F. Coil Car Radio—use with Permaclad 175 kc. I.E.	76	5	B/C Dial 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square—S.A. and W.A. (Capital Stations shown)
32	3	Standard Osc. Coil "H" Gang Valves—use with Permaclad 455 kc. I.E.	77	6	B/C Dial 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square—Vic. and Tas. (Capital Stations shown)
33	4	ECH35, 6A8, 6J4, EK2, etc. Padder 430 mmf.	78	7	B/C Dial 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Console Model.
34	5	Standard "F" Gang—all other particulars as for KC 1, 2 & 3; Padder 430 mmf.	79	K/L 2	B/C Dial 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Miniature floodlit slide rule 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " window.
35	6				LOOP AERIALS.
36	7	B/C Autodyne—use with "Permaclad" 455 kc. Padder 430 mmf.	80	K/R 3	Mini. loop aerial for portables Hi-Q" with Primary winding built in for external aerial and earth connections if required.
37	8	B/C Osc. "H" Gang—use with "Permaclad" 175 kc. I.F. Padder 840 mmf. Valves 6A8, 6J8, etc. Autodyne or Octode Converter.	81	K/R 5	SPEAKERS.
38	9	B/C "Reinartz" with "Hi-Z" Primary and tappings for long and short aerial.	82	K/R 6	7" Permag. Dynamic Speaker
39	10	B/C R.F. Coil with reaction and Hi-Z" Primary.			5" Permag. Dynamic Speaker
40	11	B.F.O. Coil, 455 kc. (Hartley circuit)			6" Permag. Dynamic Speaker (each available with input transformer of requisite impedance.)



# KINGSLEY RADIO

KINGSLEY RADIO PTY. LTD.

380 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria Phones: MX 1159, MX 3653

None, it might be mentioned that for a number of months now, VK2JU in Sydney and VK2GU in Canberra, have maintained regular schedules, day and night, over a 150-mile path, and have never failed to make contact. Signals at each end have many times exceeded S8, the only flaw being a tendency to severe fading at times. Between Young and Sydney, 2JU and 2TA have made many contacts, and at least one other station, 2NP, has contacted Young. VK2GU has worked with VK2BZ in Newcastle, about 220 miles, while cross-country contacts between 2TA, 2GU and 2PN in Tumut have been made. In Victoria, many stations have worked over distances up to and exceeding 100 miles.

The moral of all this is that the higher frequencies should not be considered of purely local interest. Improvements in equipment, particularly in aerials, should allow almost anyone to make contact outside the metropolitan areas. We hope these instances will encourage even more amateurs to populate the bands.

### Radar to the moon

We note that once again the CSIR has succeeded in obtaining radar echoes from the moon, in the course of their examination of the ionosphere.

It will be remembered from our article of a few issues ago that only certain days in each month bring the moon into the field of the aerials at the right time for the experiment to be carried out. Which doesn't help very much in keeping the work going.

Maybe results will soon justify the erection of special equipment for the job, which is free from these limitations.

It would be of great assistance to those attempting to add something more to our knowledge of this important matter.

### W.I.A. Convention

The Wireless Institute of Australia's annual convention will have taken place in Melbourne by the time these notes are published. Major item on the agenda is discussion of the Federal Constitution, which so far does not include a section covering the operation of local divisions. It is to be hoped that before the job of producing a Federal document is considered complete, this part will be added, thus presenting a comprehensive platform upon which the whole body may function and grow.

The agenda items generally reflect the more stable conditions under which amateurs are now operating. They show clearly that settlement of its own affairs is the biggest job on hand.

## BULLOCK WAGONS

### In George Street, Sydney



Bullock wagons were a common sight in Sydney when the Bank of New South Wales started business in 1817.

To-day, bullock wagons are outmoded. Their appearance in George Street, Sydney, would cause a sensation.

The development of transport is one aspect of the economic growth of Australia — a growth which has been fostered more by the Bank of New South Wales than by any other single Australian institution.

*Consult and use*

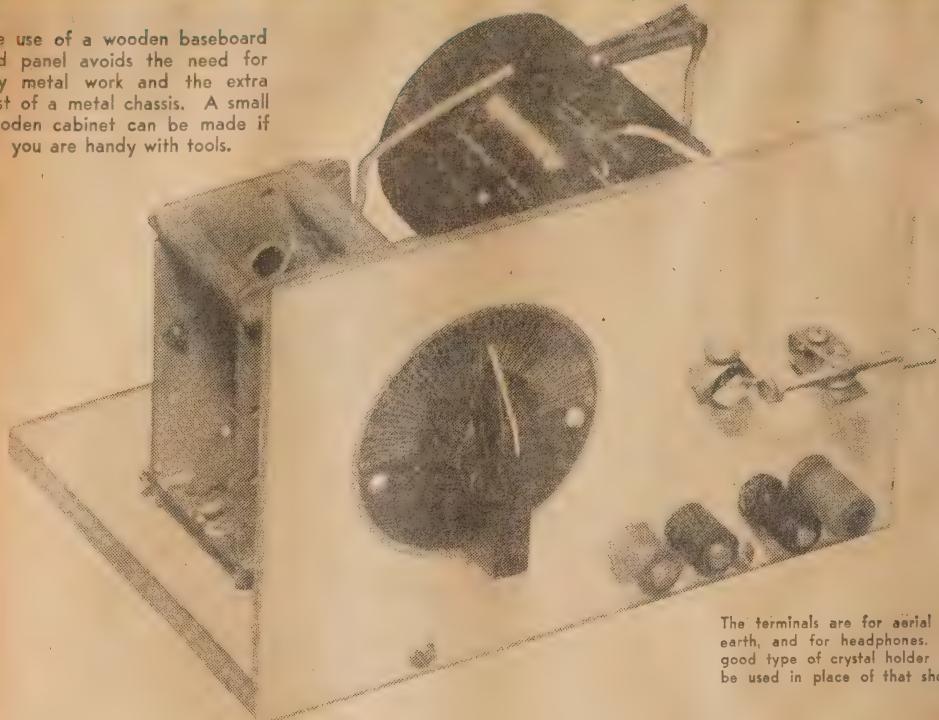
## BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES

FIRST BANK IN AUSTRALIA

*Incorporated in New South Wales with limited liability*

A4801H

The use of a wooden baseboard and panel avoids the need for any metal work and the extra cost of a metal chassis. A small wooden cabinet can be made if you are handy with tools.



The terminals are for aerial and earth, and for headphones. Any good type of crystal holder may be used in place of that shown.

# Radio's Simplest Set

All kinds of people read *Radio and Hobbies*, ranging from very clever and well-informed radio men to young chaps who are just beginning to discover what radio is all about. Sometimes I feel that we don't pay as much attention as we should to the real beginner — the lad who has just realised the difference between a coil and a condenser and who would like to do something about it.

I CAN remember as though it were yesterday the first radio set I ever built, although I'm afraid it's a good deal farther back than yesterday. I can remember the problems I came up against, and the questions I wanted to ask. Some of them were pretty silly when I think of them now, but very important to me at the time. My first was a crystal set, built on a wooden base-board and a shiplacked three-ply panel. It had a hopping big coil with taps all over

it, and a couple of switches with which the stations were tuned. The switches were made of two switch arms and a number of studs, all mounted directly to the panel. I made up my crystal holder with a

number of arms, each fitted with cat-whiskers of different metals — copper, brass, and allegedly silver and gold. I'm afraid the last two had very little of either metal in them. The idea was to pick the one which gave best results, although I couldn't tell any difference between them.

Although time has passed on since those days the crystal set is still the simplest type anyone can build. It has very few parts and you are pretty certain to get some kind of signals if you are anywhere near local stations — say 10 or 15 miles.

by John Moyle

Some people have heard signals farther than that, but everything must be on your side if such reception is to be certain.

There is also one very good point in favor of a crystal set. It needs no batteries, and so has no upkeep costs. Once built it will run on indefinitely without costing anything more than a listener's licence. And if you are a young lad who has built this set just for experiment and your Dad already has a licence for a set you won't need to pay for another one. Only if you intend to keep it built up as a permanent installation is another licence required for it.

The disadvantages of a crystal set are first of all poor selectivity and, secondly, low volume.

### SELECTIVITY

Selectivity, of course, is the term we apply to a set's ability to separate the various stations when tuning in. The crystal set isn't very good at this. If you are close to two or more local stations—say two miles or so—you may find that one tends to butt in on reception of the others.

It is quite possible to arrange for adjustments which will make the tuning sharper, but they all tend to reduce the volume of the signals, so that we can only partly compensate for lack of sharpness, otherwise signals become too weak.

At best, a crystal set gives only good headphones strength signals. This is because the crystal, unlike a valve, cannot amplify the signals. The only energy we have to work the phones is that actually picked up by the aerial and fed down into the set. If your crystal is a good one it will make good use of this energy and you get loud signals. If it is a poor crystal, or poorly adjusted, signals will be so much weaker.

There is one good point about all this, however. Most people today who build crystal sets are quite happy if they can get good reception from one or two stations without interference.

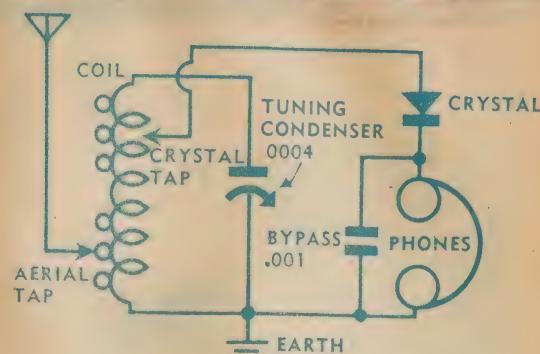
In practically any locality this should be possible. In the old days, when only three or four stations were on the broadcast band, it wasn't hard to separate them. Today there are twice as many, so we mustn't grumble if we get a bit of interference here and there, or find some of the stations are weakened in our adjustments to get reasonable selectivity.

### INEXPENSIVE

Lastly, a crystal set is about the cheapest of all to build. There are very few parts, and some of these can be picked up in junk stores very cheaply. Even if they are old they will probably work quite all right if they are not actually faulty.

Now, in describing how to build this crystal set, I am deliberately putting myself in your place, just where I was say 25 years ago. To me a condenser was just an assembly of metal plates and a spindle, and I knew only vaguely what a microfarad was. You needn't tell this to

## THE "CRYSTAL KING" CIRCUIT



## R & H "CRYSTAL KING"

The circuit is the best for all-round use of those which have been employed for many years.

our technical editor, but you don't need to know a microfarad from a peanut to make a simple set. So right from the start we'll decide to leave our technical terms completely out of it, except where we have to quote them so that you'll know what to ask for when getting your bits and pieces together.

The main components of a crystal set are, firstly, a panel and baseboard; secondly, a tuning condenser; thirdly, a tuning coil; and, lastly, a crystal detector. Headphones and four terminals just about complete the list of parts.

### TUNING

The earliest crystal sets did not use a tuning condenser. Their tuning was brought about by winding a coil rather larger than was needed to tune in the station on the longest wave-length. The coil was tapped at each ten turns, and the last ten turns at each turn. By using a pair of switches, that allowed the opera-

tor to select just the right number of turns to bring in the station required. Sometimes the insulation of the coil was bared so that a slider could be moved over its length, and the correct turns "tapped" off rather more conveniently than by using switches.

The same effect of tuning can be obtained by using a coil which will "tune" normally to a wave-length shorter than that required, and then connecting a variable condenser right across the coil. As the plates of the condenser are brought into mesh the same tuning effect is obtained as though more turns were being added to the coil. This is the tuning method generally used today, as it is much more convenient than winding a coil with many tappings. Switches, too, are just about as expensive as a simple tuning condenser. There are one or two other advantages of the condenser which we needn't bother about now. The main thing to remember is that varying the number of turns has the same general ef-

### PARTS LIST

I Panel—7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  three-ply or masonite.  
I Baseboard—7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wood.

Tubing—cardboard or other insulating material 4 inches long and between 2 and 3 inches diameter.

Winding wire—4oz. enamelled or cotton covered copper wire between 20 and 26 gauge, 24 gauge probably the best.

Tuning condenser—any type in good order with capacity (maximum) of between 0.004 and 0.005 microfarads.

Crystal Detector—Either type shown in pictures, or similar to them. A crystal

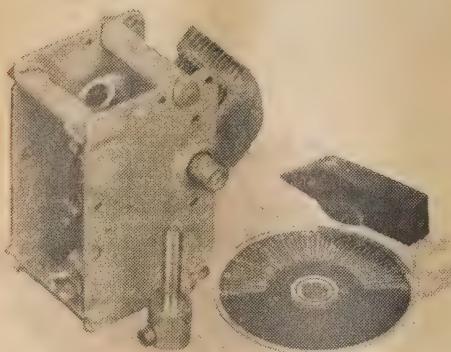
will be needed unless one is supplied with the holder.

By-pass—Mica condenser of .001 microfarads—Preferably of 2000 ohms impedance, although ex-Dis-Asals low impedance types are useable if signal strength is good.

Sundries—Knob and scale for tuning; four terminals; screws for mounting panel, condenser, and coil; two clips for coil taps.

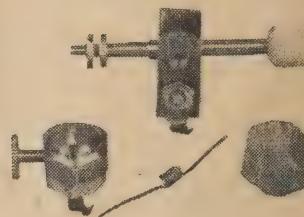
Aerial—Unused winding wire may be used.

# COMPONENTS FOR THE CRYSTAL KING



A modern tuning condenser, with a control pointer, extension spindle (if required) and scale. Old-style tuning condensers in good order will work just as well.

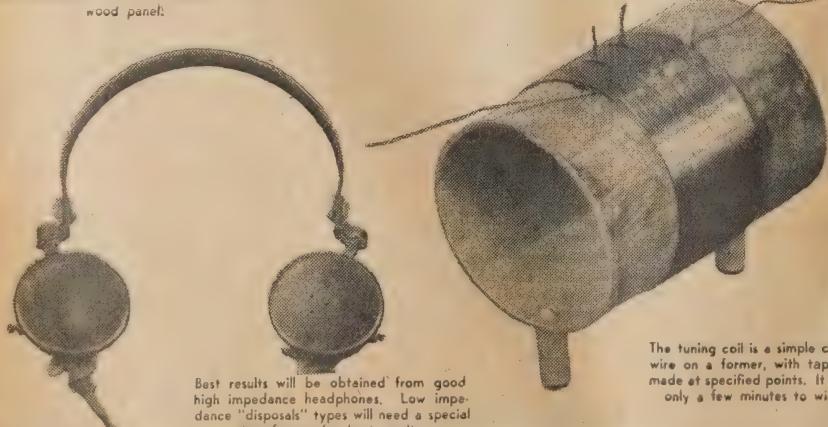
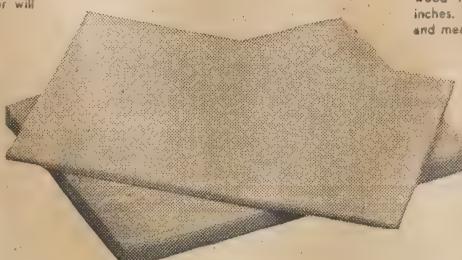
Below are seen the crystal detector parts—the adjusting arm, the crystal cup, the cat's whisker, and the crystal itself.



The baseboard is a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch wood measuring five by seven inches. The panel is made of 3-ply and measures  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by seven inches.



Four terminals like these are needed. All-metal terminals will do if mounted on a wood panel.



Best results will be obtained from good high impedance headphones. Low impedance "disposals" types will need a special transformer for best results.

The tuning coil is a simple coil of wire on a former, with tappings made at specified points. It takes only a few minutes to wind.

# Price List

of R.C.S. Radio Pty. Ltd.

174 CANTERBURY RD., CANTERBURY, N.S.W.

## COMPONENTS

### INTERMEDIATE TRANSFORMERS

Standard 460 k.c.

IF162 1st Stage Permatone Iron

Core 13 9

IF163 2nd Stage Permatone Iron

Core 13 9

IF164 Low Gain Permatone Iron

Core 13 9

Standard 175 k.c.

IE74 1st Stage Permatone Iron

Core 13 9

IE75 2nd Stage Permatone Iron

Core 13 9

### MAGNASONIC INTERMEDIATE TRANSFORMERS

Dimensions 2" x 1" Round.

IF168 Midget Iron Core Per-

mature 1st 12 6

IF169 Midget Iron Core Per-

mature 2nd 12 6

### MIDGET MAGNASONIC BROADCAST COILS

Dimensions 1" x 1" Round.

E352 Iron Core Aerial 6 6

E353 Iron Core R.F. 6 6

E354 Iron Core Osc. 6 6

E355 Iron Core Osc. 6 6

65AT Valve 6 6

### STANDARD SUPERHET. COILS

Dimensions 1.3-8" x 2" square.

E342 Air Core H. Gang Aerial

Coil 6 6

E343 Air Core H. Gang R.F. Coil

6 6

E344 Air Core H. Gang Osc. Coil

6 6

E345 Iron Core Permatone H.

Gang Aerial Coil 8 6

E346 Iron Core Permatone H.

Gang R.F. Coil 8 6

E347 Iron Core Permatone H.

Gang Osc. Coil 8 6

E348 Iron Core Permatone H.

Gang Osc. Coil, 65AT Valve 8 6

### T.R.F. COILS

T81 Air Core H. Gang Reinartz

Coil 5 6

T82 Air Core H. Gang Reinartz

Coil in Can 6 6

T87 Air Core H. Gang R.F. with

Reaction Coil 6 6

T88 Air Core H. Gang Aerial

Coil 6 6

LOOP AERIAL COILS

F125 Standard 6" Diam. 7 6

F126 Midget 4" Diam. 7 6

### SHORT WAVE COILS

13 to 42 Metres.

H121 Iron Core Permatone

Aerial Coil 5 0

H122 Iron Core Permatone R.F.

Coil 5 0

H123 Iron Core Permatone Osc.

Coil 5 0

### 5-BAND SHORT WAVE & BROADCAST COILS

H124 10m. Aerial 4 6

R.F. 4 6

H126 10m. Osc. 4 6

4 6

H127 20m. Aerial 4 6

R.F. 4 6

H128 20m. Osc. 4 6

4 6

H130 40m. Aerial 4 6

R.F. 4 6

H131 40m. Osc. 4 6

4 6

H132 80m. Aerial 4 6

4 6

H134 80m. R.F. 4 6

4 6

H135 80m. Osc. 4 6

4 6

H136 B'cast Aerial 5 6

5 6

H137 B'cast R.F. 5 6

5 6

H138 B'cast Osc. 5 6

5 6

### COIL KITS

K116 Standard Personal Coil Kit 2 2 0

K117 Standard 4/5 Dual Wave

Coil Kit (complete with I.F.'s) 2 19 0

K118 Midget Per. Coil Kit 1 19 0

K119 Midget B/C Coil Kit 1 18 0

### RADIO FREQUENCY CHOKES

RF81 Sili Honeycomb R.F. 1 9

RF82 3 pte 1.7 M/H R.F. 4 6

RF83 4 pte 2.5 M/H R.F. 4 6

RF84 5 pte 4.0 M/H R.F. 4 6

RF85 6 pte 7.0 M/H R.F. 4 6

RF86 Cotton Honeycomb R.F. 1 6

RF106 Vibrator Low Tension

R.F. 4 3

### LINE FILTER COIL

RF15 Line Filter Coils . . . . .

11 0

### DUAL WAVE UNITS

DW29 Standard 4/5 Dual Wave

1 14 0

### LOW LOSS COIL LACQUER

KH3 Type . . . . .

2 6

### COIL FORMERS

DA7 D/W Portable Kit Dial . . . . .

9 0

### DIALS

DA7 D/W Portable Kit Dial . . . . .

9 0

### FILTER CHOKES

TC60 100 M/A 30 Henries

250 ohms to 1500 ohms, 100 M/A

ohms D.C. Res. . . . .

1 0

TC65 50 M/A 30 Henries

1500 ohms to 2500 ohms, 50 M/A

ohms D.C. Res. . . . .

1 2

TC80 150 M/A 30 Henries

2500 ohms to 10000 ohms, 25

M/A . . . . .

1 2

TC81 200 M/A 30 Henries

1000 ohms Field Replacement

4 0

### WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

CG15 2-plate . . . . .

1 0

### R.C.S. VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

VD25 15000 ohms 2 variable

clips . . . . .

5 6

VD28 25000 ohms 2 variable

clips . . . . .

5 6

### PADDING CONDENSERS

P21 460 K.C. . . . .

2 6

P22 262 K.C. . . . .

3 0

P23 175 K.C. . . . .

3 0

### POTENTIOMETER AND RHEOSTATS

Type . . . . .

Ohms M/A Price

PT40 6 250

5 0

PT38 10 250

5 0

PT39 20 250

5 0

PT34 30 250

5 0

PT46 40 250

5 0

PT47 1000 35

5 0

PT49 2500 30

5 0

PT51 5000 30

5 0

PT52 10000 20

5 0

### MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Star Type with Face Support.

Type mmfd. Plates Price

CV34 10 2 4 0

CV35 15 3 4 3

CV36 25 4 4 6

CV37 35 5 4 9

CV38 50 7 5 3

CV39 70 9 5 10

CV40 100 14 6 6

### MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS

M.C. Type with Face and Back

Supports mmfd. Plates Price

Type mmfd. Plates Price

CV41 10 2 7 3

CV42 15 3 7 9

CV43 25 4 8 4

CV44 35 5 9 0

CV45 50 7 9 6

CV46 70 9 10 0

CV47 100 14 11 3

### RESISTANCE STRIPS

MS7 x 25 121" long, 25 lugs per

side . . . . .

MS8 1" wide—any lengths per

inch . . . . .

MB1 Anchor Strip . . . . .

3 0

### TRANSPOSITION BLOCK

AF12 Set of eight . . . . .

5 6

### MAGNETITE FE304 IRON CORES

MO1 3-8" per 100 . . . . .

2 0 0

MO2 7-16" per 100 . . . . .

2 0 0

MO3 1" per 100 . . . . .

2 0 0

MO4 9-16" per 100 . . . . .

2 0 0

MO5 3" per 100 . . . . .

2 0 0

### SOLDER LUGS

SL1 Single ended per 1000 . . . . .

10 0

SL2 Pear-shaped per 1000 . . . . .

10 0

SL5 Double-ended per 1000 . . . . .

10 0

### 6-PIN COIL PLUGS

1.27 11" . . . . .

1 3

1.28 11" . . . . .

1 3

### DIAL SPINDLE

K1 Dial Spindle . . . . .

2 0

### CLEAR POLYSTYRENE TUBING

MO16 2 1-8" long x 14" diam. . . . .

1 3

MO17 2 1-8" long x 14" diam. . . . .

1 3

# COLLINS RADIO

409 LONSDALE ST.  
MELBOURNE.CI.

Introducing a new KIT - SET...

The "COILIRAND" TWIN ONE VALVER.

BLUE PRINT  
with  
WIRING DIAGRAM  
& INSTRUCTIONS

Only 1/-  
POST FREE

COMPLETE  
KIT of PARTS  
Ready to wire.

£4'19/-

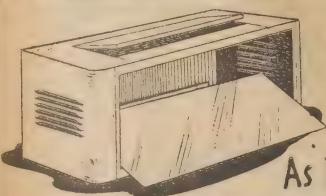
Extra

HI-IMPEDANCE PHONES 30'6  
HEAVY DUTY BATTERIES 19'3

A simple receiver capable of giving excellent results.  
Supplied with Damascene Crinkle Finish Metal Cabinet.  
Battery drain is only .4 mA from 45 Volt "B" Battery.  
Only the best quality parts supplied. Postage Extra.

Enquiries Welcomed!

## ITEMS OF INTEREST FOR APRIL!



CUSTOM BUILT  
Steel CABINETS  
22" x 11" x 10 1/2"

As illustrated £2'17'6



Plastic  
NEEDLE  
CUPS. 3'6P



LUCERNE  
CRYSTALS  
with Whisker. 1/- Ea.

TINNED COPPER  
WIRE  
3'9 lb Reel



RADIO CABINET  
POLISHING  
OUTFIT  
Only 2'9



Aluminium CHASSIS.  
Welded  
Ends  
8" x 5" x 2 1/2" 5/-  
10" x 6" x 2 1/2" 6'6  
13" x 7" x 2 1/2" 7'6  
13" x 10" x 2 1/2" 9'  
17" x 10" x 3" 15'.

High Impedance  
PHONES  
30'6  
Per PAIR



COLLINS RADIO ARE SPECIALISTS IN MAIL ORDERS.

ect in tuning as varying the setting of the tuning condenser, and we could tune our set by either method.

If you look at the picture of the tuning coil, and the circuit diagram which shows it as the radio engineer draws it, you will see that it has five tappings. These, however, are not there for the purpose of tuning. A few words will be enough to explain why they are used.

You will remember I said a little while ago that we needed some control over selectivity, or the ability to separate stations. If we were to connect the aerial right at the top of the coil—the end not connected to the earth lead—selectivity would be very bad, although the strength of stations would be greatest. For this reason, aerials are never connected to a set in this fashion—even in valve sets.

### AERIAL TAPPING

But if we connect the aerial to a point part way down the coil, selectivity begins to improve. The nearer we get to the bottom end of the coil the better it will be. The catch is that, as already mentioned, while selectivity improves, the volume decreases. The idea, therefore, is to select an aerial tapping which gives the best balance between these two. And that is the first reason why the coil we use has tappings on it. I will have more to say about this when discussing the set's operation.

The second reason for the taps concerns the connection of the crystal detector to the coil.

The crystal detector may be considered to have a very low electrical resistance. It is, generally speaking, a bad thing to connect a low resistance right across a tuning coil, as by doing so we reduce both selectivity and volume. In fact, if we happened to be designing a set where low selectivity circuits were needed, and sometimes they are, we would almost certainly obtain this effect by selecting a resistor of a low value, and connecting it right across the coil.

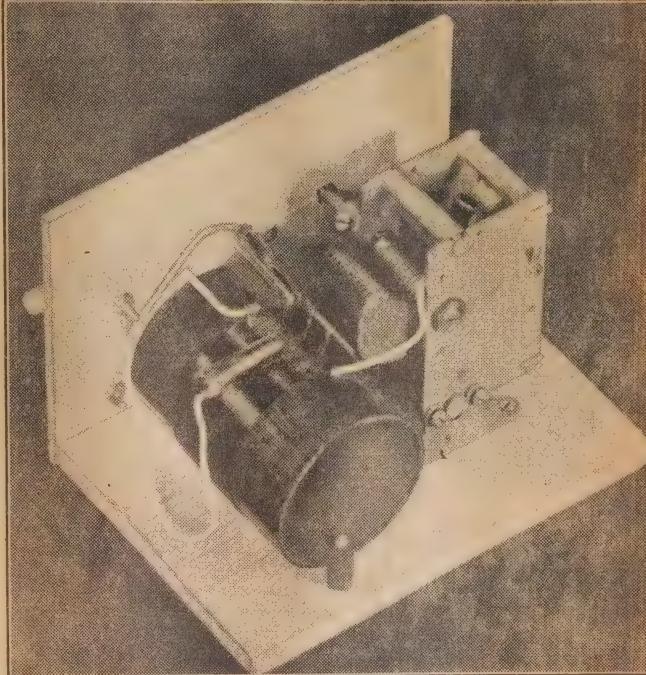
### CRYSTAL TAPPING

Yes, you have guessed it—to avoid this unwanted effect of the crystal, or at least to reduce its severity, we tap the crystal down the coil in much the same way as we did the aerial connection. We mustn't overdo it, however, otherwise we will once again find ourselves losing signal strength.

The correct position for this tap we will also discuss when telling you how to operate the set. The above simple explanations, however, will allow you to understand why we make the coil the way we do.

The tuning condenser is the next component to worry about. All you need to know here is what to ask for when you set about obtaining it. The condenser we used is of the type sold everywhere today for receivers of this kind, and is simply known as a "single gang tuning condenser." The electrical size of the condenser (which isn't always the same thing as its physical size) depends on the number of plates it has, and the size of each plate. In

## REAR VIEW OF CRYSTAL KING



This rear view shows how we mounted the tuning coil.

the old days we used to specify condensers by referring to the number of plates.

This isn't a good plan today, because some makers use big plates and fewer of them, while others use smaller plates, adding a few more to make up the right size.

The modern condenser we used is therefore referred to by its capacity, which is about .0004 microfarads.

### TUNING CONDENSER

But it isn't necessary to use a modern condenser. An old-type condenser taken from even a very old set will do just as well, as long as its size is about the same. In

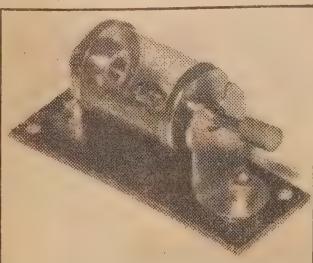
round figures, a capacity of about .0005 microfarads is about right, small differences one way or the other not being important. What is important is that the moving plates do not touch the fixed plates, when the spindle is revolved, and that the insulating material used to support the fixed plates is not cracked or otherwise deteriorated.

Each type of condenser has its own mounting method. The modern types have feet fitted to them, which screw to the baseboard. Older types often have a "one-hole" mounting nut round the spindle. It is then only necessary to make a large enough hole in the panel and screw it into place.

### CRYSTAL DETECTOR

The crystal detector is made up of a metal cup which holds the crystal, and an adjustable arm which carries the cat's whisker. The type we have shown is in two parts, which are mounted to the panel so that the whisker will conveniently reach the crystal. Another and somewhat better type includes a transparent barrel which keeps dust away from the crystal. Either type will do the job, and results will be the same.

The crystal you will probably buy in a little box. It is fixed in the cup either by a set screw, or by taking the cup apart, inserting the



An alternative type of crystal detector which has a transparent barrel to keep dust away from the crystal.



## SLYDLOK

Fuses meet these requirements in every respect and incorporate also a number of exclusive features, unachievable by any other method of contact than that used. The basic design principle of this method of contact is the patented longitudinally sliding engagement between the cover and the base of the fuse. This ensures natural and true alignment with the base terminals, rigid anchorage without recourse to spring loading and an unshakeable interlock that the severest electrical or mechanical vibration cannot disturb.

Modern design and the Armed Services' requirements of electrical and electronic equipment demand an economical use of space; this in turn, requires components that are small, compact, accessible for maintenance and easy to operate, yet with a high degree of efficiency. That Slydlok fuses more than meet the Armed

Services' requirements is synonymous with their ability to fulfil the needs of modern electrical and electronic manufacture. Slydlok fuses are now available in a complete range of ratings from 5-60 amps. Write for further details. Your enquiry will receive prompt, personal attention.

### INTERSTATE REPRESENTATIVES:

Qld.: C. F. Willers, 36 Eagle St., Brisbane. S.A.: Newton, McLaren Ltd., Leigh St., Adelaide. Vic.: E. R. Cornish, 408 Collins St., Melbourne. A. E. Supplies Ltd., 486 Collins St. Tas.: Electronic Supplies Ltd., 94 Liverpool St., Hobart. W.A.: Carlyle & Company, 915 Hay St., Perth.

**A C - E L E C P T Y L T D**



HERBERT ST., ST. LEONARDS, N.S.W.

P.O. BOX 29, CROWS NEST. TEL. XF1042.

crystal, and screwing together again, according to the type you use.

If your holder is not supplied with a whisker, you can easily make one from a piece of thin, springy wire. The idea is to have a sharp point for crystal contact, with enough spring to give you good control over the pressure of the whisker. (Incidentally, it has nothing to do with a cat, so don't get ideas about it!) To get a sharp point, it's a good plan to cut off the tip on the slant — you can do this with wire snips (or a pair of scissors when no one is looking!).

The coil is wound on a piece of former, which may be of cardboard or any other non-metal substance. Cardboard tubes used for posting rolled-up articles are quite all right. If you can give your former a coating of shellac, or even thin duco, it will help make the tube somewhat stiffer and easier to handle.

#### WIRE SIZE

The wire isn't particularly critical as to size or type of covering. The usual wire obtained today is enamelled for insulation, although cotton or silk-covered wire will do just as well.

The size or gauge should be about 20, but anything between 18 and 26 will do quite well. Incidentally, 18-gauge is thicker than 26-gauge.

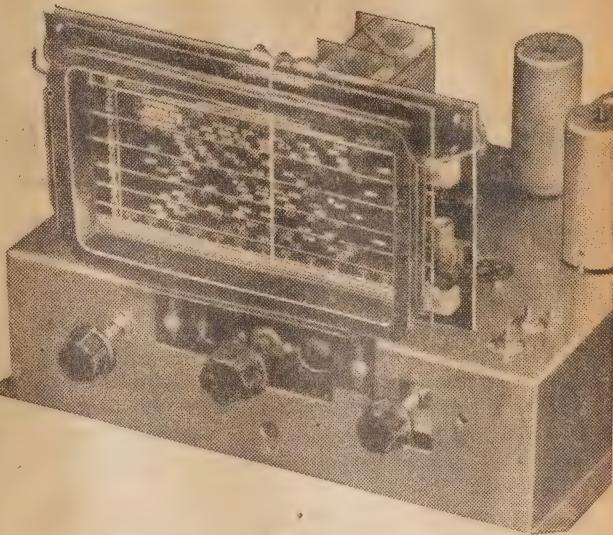
The wire is anchored at the ends by making two small holes about half an inch apart in the tube, and threading the wire in through one and out the other. Don't pull the wire too tightly, or you may tear the cardboard and have to start again in another place. It isn't hard to wind on the wire, keeping the turns neatly and closely together, just tight enough to prevent them slipping about and making a "loose" coil.

The easiest way to make the taps is to scrape the enamel or insulation from the wire for about one inch at the tapping point, and twist the wire several times fairly tightly to make a loop of bare wire. Don't overdo the twist, or you may break the wire. This wouldn't matter, as long as you join the break at the tap by making an extra firm twist. If you can solder, a stronger tap would be to twist the wires together for about half an inch, and then solder them together. This will make a firmer job, but it isn't essential.

#### CARE WITH JOINS

Remember that any joins in the wire must not be made until the insulation has first been scraped off. It is bare metal-to-metal contact that is required. The idea of the insulation on the wire is to prevent turns next to each other from short-circuiting. This is why bare wire cannot be used for the coil unless each turn is spaced a little from the next—a pretty difficult job. So don't try it.

The two most useful coil diameters are 2½ in. and 2 in. A 2½ in. coil will have 60 turns of wire, with tappings



## HERE'S YOUR KIT FOR THE "R & H" ADVANCE

Quality of the components as well as skill in assembly are the major factors in a successful receiver. These components we have selected are of the highest quality designed to remain stable under all conditions and provide you with a high grade of performance and good tonal value.

### For Full Details and Circuit

For full details, circuit diagram, and construction data, see "Radio and Hobbies," September, 1947, issue.

### ASSEMBLIES — ADVANCE D/W 4/5 VALVE COMPRISING

- 1 Universal 4/5 chassis.
- 2 455 KC. IF. trans.—Aegis J9-J10 or Kingsley K1F5-6.
- 1 D/W Brackets—Aegis K1 or Kingsley KU1 type broadcast and 13/42 metres.
- 1 A.W.A. 2 gang or Stromberg Carlson, or other type, ditto.
- 1 Efcu U.S.C./32 D/W Dial to suit gang used.
- 5 Wafer Octal Sockets.
- 1 RT4 Socket Amphenol.
- 1 60 ma 205/285 6.3 trans.
- 2 Rola 40/60 Chokes.

ALSO COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS

### Get your Advance Kit from

**JOHN MARTIN PTY. LTD.**

116 CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY. BW3109.

Telegrams: "Jonmar," Sydney.

# Special Offer!

## Outstanding Radio Kit Bargains!

**Save £1-2-0 (and postage)  
on this renowned Portable Kit  
Hurry — only 10 available**

At a time when prices everywhere are rising, Electronic Parts Pty. Ltd. makes you this amazing portable kit offer. Pre-40-hour price was £15/12/0 plus postage, but this super 4-valve Portable Kit is now available to you for the absurdly low price of only £14/10/0 **POST FREE.**



Complete with Rola speaker, valves, Minimax Batteries, and all parts necessary to build, this set has remarkable sensitivity and performance. Don't miss it! Send your order to-day — remember only 10 available.



## FREE!

For only one month—

**1 Pair High Quality English Headphones**

**With Every Triple Three Kitset**

The Triple Three is the ideal kitset for the amateur experimenter or Radio beginner. Only a few simple connections are required, and a profusely illustrated 16-page book takes you through every interesting step in building. In fact, you get the inside story of radio when you follow the construction of the Triple Three, because the functions of all parts and sections of the design are described in detail.

Only best quality parts are included, and the kit comes complete with valves, Rola 5in. speaker, and everything for you to construct it for only £12/0/0 (insured, post free).

In addition, you get

**1 Pair of Brown's English Super Quality Headphones FREE.**

If you have headphones and don't want another pair, deduct £1/10/- from the price and remit only £10/10/0, but remember, this is a 30-day offer only, so send your order NOW!

### More Super Bargains in Parts, Kits and Test Gear

Send for our Radio Bargain leaflet. We may have just what you want at a special price.

Read about our remarkable offers in test gear kits, morse keys, replacement parts, etc., etc.

ELECTRONIC PARTS  
PTY. LTD.

E. S. and A. Bank Building  
BROADWAY, N.S.W.

Phone: MA1661

Telegrams: ELECPARTS SYDNEY

at each 10 turns. The 2in. coil has 30 turns, also tapped at each 10 turns. If by any chance you have a 3in. former, the turns would be reduced to 48 turns, tapped each eight turns.

Neither the number of turns or the tapping positions are critical. A few turns either way will not make much difference, if any, to results.

The coil is mounted by a couple of bolts which go through the former at each end of the coil, and through the base. Actually you can screw washers will hold the coil clear of the base. Actually you could screw the coil right on the base if you like, or even tack it in place. Make sure, however, that the screws, bolts or tacks do not touch the windings at any point. It does not matter if the windings touch the baseboard, so long as it is a wooden one, and not made of metal.

#### CONSTRUCTIONAL

The aerial and earth terminals may be mounted directly to the wood or masonite panel, which will be a good enough insulator just as it stands. Remember, by the way, that if you mount the terminals and the crystal holder direct to the panel, you cannot use a metal one. This would simply short-circuit all these points, and the set wouldn't work.

Don't smile at such an obvious warning, by the way. I remember actually getting a query from a reader some years ago in which he complained that his set wouldn't work. As a footnote, he mentioned that he had used an aluminium panel, and hadn't insulated the headphones terminals! Wouldn't it?

The only other component to mention is the bypass condenser across the headphone terminals. This isn't always needed, but theoretically it's a good thing to include, and may improve results in some cases. It's an ordinary mica or paper condenser of .001 microfarads. If there is a query about its voltage rating, it can be as low as 200 volts, as there is virtually no strain on it at all. This might help you when buying. Mica condensers aren't usually rated for voltage, and to tell the truth, any condenser of the .001 variety will suit.

#### WIRING

Wiring up the set isn't a hard job. In fact, you could make the set entirely without soldering.

The exception might be in connecting to the variable condenser, unless it is an old type with screw terminals. Modern condensers do not have such terminals, so that you may have to solder at least one connection. This is quite easy with a small iron heated in a gas flame, if you haven't an electric soldering iron, and an inch of resin-cored solder.

Wiring up the set after all the parts have been mounted in place is a fairly easy job.

The coil is first of all connected to the variable condenser.

The lead from the top end of the coil is connected to the condenser fixed plates. This is the joint to be

(Continued on Page 95)

## Renowned for their Technical Superiority!

NEWLY IMPORTED . . . NOW AVAILABLE  
IN AUSTRALIA

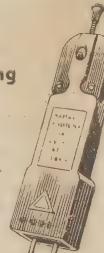
### ★ The G.P.10 Crystal Pick-up



The G.P.9 Crystal  
Cartridge Featuring  
an Unbreakable  
Crystal

is fitted with a crystal  
which is virtually un-  
breakable. All modern  
advantages—lowest pos-  
sible record wear

Price . . . . . 22/1



A modern, high fidelity, crystal pick-up housing the G.P.9 cartridge in a smart, moulded bakelite arm. Needle pressure can be adjusted from none beryllium copper spring in the base and bracket assembly to user's preference. Normal pressure is only 1 1/4 oz. Other features include 95 degree lift back for needle changing. Vibratio-  
free arm movement.

PRICE only . . . . . 48/6

### ★ The G.P.6 Magnetic Pick-up



Designed to conform with modern standards the G.P.6 is an attractive moving iron magnetic pick-up. Moving parts are small—reducing impedance, improving fidelity, reducing record wear. Other features include: Adjustable needle pressure—normally 2 oz. High permeability Ticonal magnet.

PRICE . . . . . 2/4/1

### ★ The Hushatone

A new "personal" speaker for leisure listening.

Something new in listening—a personal speaker that fits snugly under your pillow, provides personal listening to your favourite programmes without disturbing others. Tone quality compares favourably with cone-type speakers. Light weight BIMORPH crystal drive ensures uniform response, high sensitivity. Attractively styled in plastic case with chrome finish. For use with any radio or sound system.

Price . . . . . 3/16/4



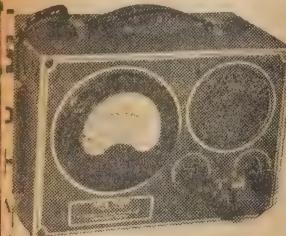
OBtainable  
AT ALL GOOD  
RADIO and  
ELECTRICAL  
STORES

\* Write for Publication CL

Manufactured by Cosmocord Ltd., Enfield, Middx., England.  
SOLE AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTORS, AMPLION (AUSTRALASIA) PTY. LTD.,  
36-40 Parramatta Road, Camperdown, Sydney, N.S.W.

# BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

IT COMES COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED  
Can be wired in 30 minutes.



£10/17/6

Freight Extra.

THE MODEL KIT assembled and ready for wiring, circuit diagram and detailed operating data for the completed instrument.

## RADIO KITS !

### 1 VALVE KIT

Complete with Cedar Cabinet, Valve, Batteries, etc. (Freight Extra) £6/19/6

### TWO VALVE "TOM THUMB"

Radio uses all midget parts, complete kit including Valves, Batteries, and beautiful Cedar Cabinet. (Freight Extra) £8/12/6

### 'MINIVOX' 3-VALVE AC KIT

A midget mains kit uses all midget parts, including Midget Power Trans., Choke, 3in. speaker, etc. Complete Kit in attractive Cabinet—ready to wire. (Freight Extra) £10/8/6.

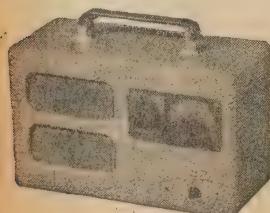
### 4-VALVE PERSONAL KIT

Uses all midget parts. Complete Kit including 3in. Speaker, Midget I.F.'s, Batteries, etc., and attractive cabinet. Complete Kit Only—(Freight Extra) £12/19/6

**WRITE and ASK for OUR Quote for any Kit you require.**

### THE MINIMINOR AC MANTEL RECEIVER

Build the latest in mantel receivers—a four valve superhet circuit using standard components and capable of excellent results.



The 240v. AC, Midget 4-Valve Kit—completely assembled, Ready-to-Wire—Ultra Modern Cabinet. Hi-gain valves, etc. A winner

**Complete Kit !**  
(Freight extra) £13/19/6

**WRITE and ASK for OUR Quote for any Kit you require.**

By self-construction you become fully conversant with the circuit—and you obtain a full working knowledge of the instrument.

### FEATURES:

- COMPARATIVE INTENSITY OF THE SIGNAL IS READ DIRECTLY ON THE METER—QUALITY OF THE SIGNAL IS HEARD IN THE SPEAKER.
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE—ONLY ONE CONNECTING CABLE—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- HIGHLY SENSITIVE—USES AN IMPROVED VACUUM-TUBE VOLT-METER CIRCUIT.
- TUBE AND RESISTOR CAPACITY NETWORK ARE BUILT INTO THE DETECTOR PROBE.
- BUILT-IN HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER—ALNICO V SPEAKER. COMPLETELY PORTABLE—WEIGHS 8 POUNDS—MEASURES 5½" x 6½" x 9".

### "MIDGET PARTS"

Midget	Reinforcement Coils	6/6
Midget	Oscillator Coils	4/9
Midget	Aerial Coils	6/11
Midget	R.F. Coils	6/11
Midget	I.F. Transformers	13/9
Midget	Speaker Transformers	10/1
Midget	Off-On Switch	2/3
Midget	Trimmers	1/2
Midget	Loop Aerials	6/6
Midget	DP47 Dials	7/11
Midget	Single Gangs	12/6
Midget	Two Gangs	19/3
Midget	8 mfd. Electrolytic	3/9
Midget	1/2w. Resistors	9d
Midget	Valve Sockets	7d and 1/2
Midget	150v. 30m. P/T/trans.	21/9
Midget	Minimax 67%v.	17/1
Midget	Cedar Cabinet	17/6
Flush	push on knobs	1/3

(Please Add Postage etc.)

We carry extensive stocks of parts and accessories, all radio valves, test equipment, public address, inter-communications, amateur equipment, hardware, tools, kit-sets, radios, etc.

### BRAND "VALVES" NEW

IA3	26/4	7A8	19/3
IL4	23/4	7C7	17/5
IR5	20/6	7D7	17/3
IS4	20/6	7W7	17/3
IS5	20/6	807	16/6
IG4	14/-	813	115/-
IG6	21/3	837	25/-
ID8GT	29/11	866JR	29/6
3A4	24/10	1246	19/3
354	20/6	125A7	19/3
754	21/3	125A7	20/-
755	17/3	125K7	19/3
624	7/6	125K7	19/3
616	22/-	125Q7	19/3
6A4GS	26/-	14W7	17/3
6AC7	21/-	14C7	17/3
EF50	17/3	25L6	19/3
9001	17/3	117L7	27/-
9004-6	12/-	1629	18/-

### "HEADPHONES"

Browns 2000ohm. Brand new ... 27/6 pr.

### "SPECIAL SCOOP"

6v-220v-Vib. Packs. Fully filtered, etc., in strong steel case. (Cannot be repeated). Weight packed 25lb. (Freight Extra), 85/-

### "INSTRUMENT PROBES"

Highly-polished metal probes, with poly tip takes button type tube. Ideal for v.t.m.s, sig-tracer, etc. 8/-

### NEW WELDED STEEL INSTRUMENT CASES

Grey, crackle finish—ideal for oscillators, signal-tracer, v.t.m.s, etc. 9in. x 6 x 5½in. (Freight Extra). ... 22/6

### SPECIAL FOR APRIL

2-8Mc Iron-Core Coils, RF-AE-Osc., set of 3, 6/6.

Coax Plugs and Sks. Male and Female, each ... 1/-

3-Pole 2-Way, 240v. Ac. IKVA Relays ... 40/-

3-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

4-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

5-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

6-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

7-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

8-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

9-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

10-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

11-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

12-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

13-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

14-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

15-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

16-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

17-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

18-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

19-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

20-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

21-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

22-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

23-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

24-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

25-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

26-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

27-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

28-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

29-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

30-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

31-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

32-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

33-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

34-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

35-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

36-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

37-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

38-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

39-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

40-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

41-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

42-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

43-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

44-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

45-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

46-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

47-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

48-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

49-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

50-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

51-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

52-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

53-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

54-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

55-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

56-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

57-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

58-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

59-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

60-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

61-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

62-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

63-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

64-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

65-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

66-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

67-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

68-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

69-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

70-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

71-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

72-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

73-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

74-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

75-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

76-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

77-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

78-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

79-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

80-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

81-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

82-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

83-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

84-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

85-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

86-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

87-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

88-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

89-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

90-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

91-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

92-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

93-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

94-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

95-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

96-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

97-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

98-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

99-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

100-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

101-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

102-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

103-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

104-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

105-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

106-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

107-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

108-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

109-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

110-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

111-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

112-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

113-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

114-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

115-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

116-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

117-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

118-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

119-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

120-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

121-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

122-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

123-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

124-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

125-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

126-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

127-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

128-Pole 2-Way, 240v. DC. 12-15v. ... 40/-

# MULTI-BAND AERIAL COUPLER UNIT

In the Australian Short-wave Handbook we mentioned a simple 3-band antenna for amateur transmitters. This article describes a tuning unit which operates well with this antenna and allows it to be tuned to four bands; 3.5, 7, 14 and 28 Mc/s.

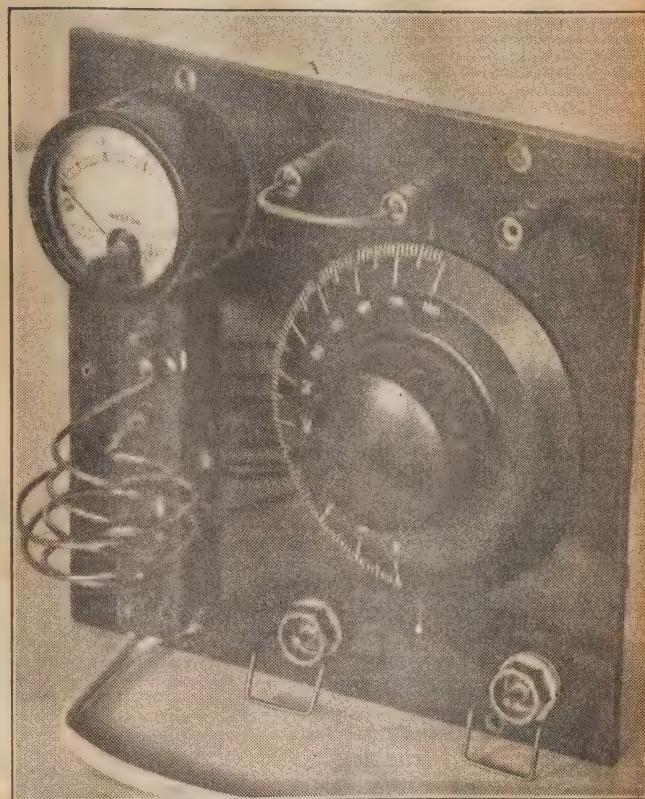
THE antenna in question is illustrated on page 115 of the handbook. It consists essentially of a 66ft. 6in. flat top, broken in the centre, and fed with open wire line 35ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. It should be strung as high as possible to ensure low angle radiation on all bands. Solid or stranded wire can be used both for the flat top and the feeders, a spacing of from 2in. to 4in. for the feeders being usual.

On the 7Mc band, the antenna operates as a centre-fed half-wave radiator, the feeders being  $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave long. The low impedance at the centre of the antenna is thus transformed to a high impedance at the feed point, calling for a parallel tuned circuit as the source of energy. On this band the horizontal radiation pattern is the familiar figure "8," with maximum radiation broadside to the antenna.

## ON 14 MC.

On 14Mc the two sections of the antenna are resonant half-waves, voltage fed at the inner ends. The feed line is also an electrical half-wave long, so that the lower end is likewise a high impedance point, calling for a parallel-tuned circuit. The two half-waves are in phase, so that the figure "8" pattern is modified somewhat to give directivity and hence gain broadside to the antenna.

On the 28Mc band, the flat top consists of two full waves out of phase, producing a four lobe pattern, as for a single full wave, but with greater directivity and gain on each lobe. In addition, there will be numerous minor lobes. As the feed line is a full wave-length, a high



The unit is compact and complete. Plug-in coils are used.

impedance again appears at the transmitting end. Thus voltage feed is required on all three bands, 7, 14, and 28 Mc.

However, on 3.5Mc, the system can best be regarded as a 132ft. wire—one half-wave length—partly folded and fed in the centre; it thus requires current feed at this point,

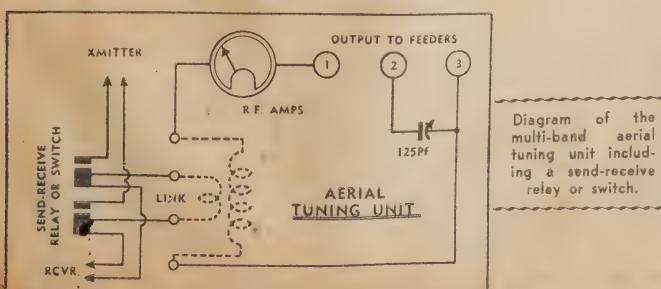
normally from a series tuned circuit. The change from parallel to series tuning is accomplished simply by altering terminal connections. The effective horizontal radiator is wavelength long, and the horizontal field pattern a figure "8" compressed towards the wire.

Our tuning unit was built up of a piece of good quality bakelite, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 7in., which happened to be available. The essential features of the unit are easy to follow.

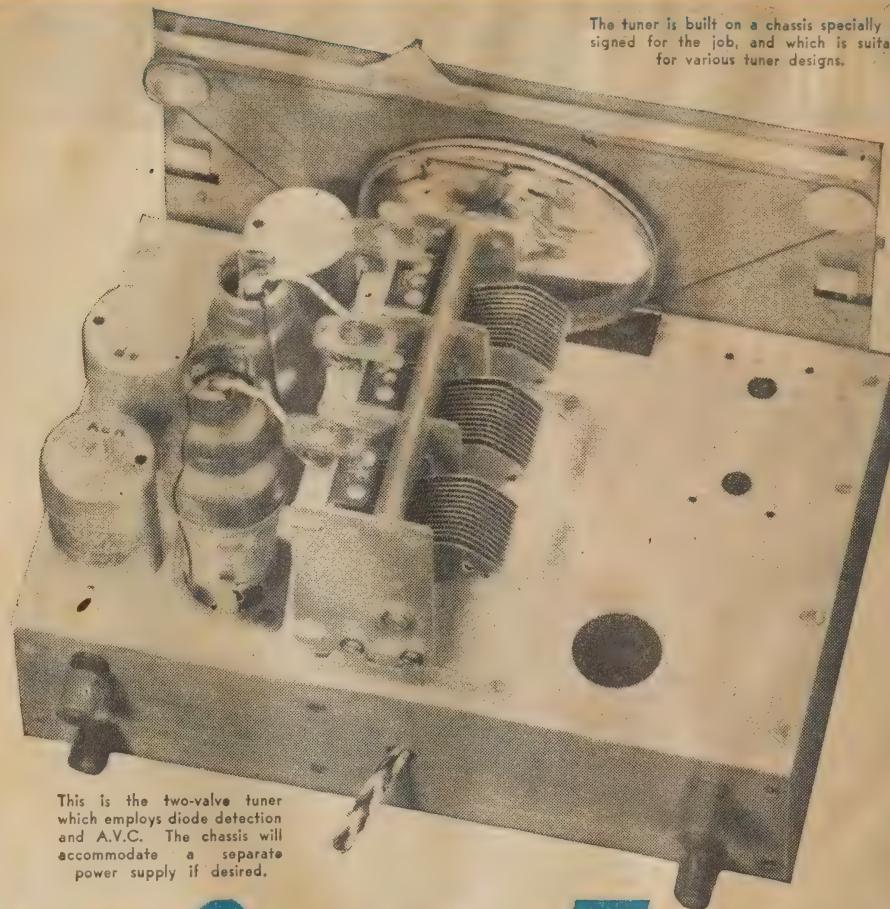
The tuning condenser is actually a old .0005 mfd straight-line tuning job, which was double-spaced and fitted with ceramic insulators to ensure freedom from losses and break down troubles. Its final capacitance would be about 120 mmfd. This is mounted at the lower right-hand side of the panel, with a direct drive 0-100 tuning knob.

Above the tuning dial are three terminals, which connect to the feed

(Continued on Page 83)



The tuner is built on a chassis specially designed for the job, and which is suitable for various tuner designs.



This is the two-valve tuner which employs diode detection and A.V.C. The chassis will accommodate a separate power supply if desired.

# High Quality Tuners

With the long winter evenings in the offing it is appropriate that thoughts should turn to the design and construction of a high fidelity T.R.F. tuner. Here are alternative designs representing two distinct approaches to the subject, both well suited for connection ahead of any one of our standard amplifiers.

IGHT at the outset comes the time-honored question, "Why RF?" Although we have answered it on more than one occasion, a further brief explanation is warranted for those who may not have seen previous articles.

Broadly speaking, with our present system of amplitude modulation, it is impracticable to satisfy

simultaneously the requirements of high fidelity and high selectivity. You can have them in any desired

proportion, but not both together in a simple design. Receivers featuring variable selectivity have, up to the present, required components and facilities not available to the home constructor.

A superhet tuner, as we know it, is an inherently selective device, capable of good station-to-station performance, but unable, by the same token, to pass side bands carrying the high modulation frequencies. On

by W. N.  
Williams

the other hand, a TRF tuner is fundamentally less selective, and therefore becomes an obvious choice for the listener who desires only to receive a few local stations at their best.

Some enthusiasts use tuners with a single RF stage and a detector, but gain and selectivity is inadequate for anything but an ideal location. Our own choice, for general use, is a combination of two RF stages and detector, involving three coils and a three-gang condenser.

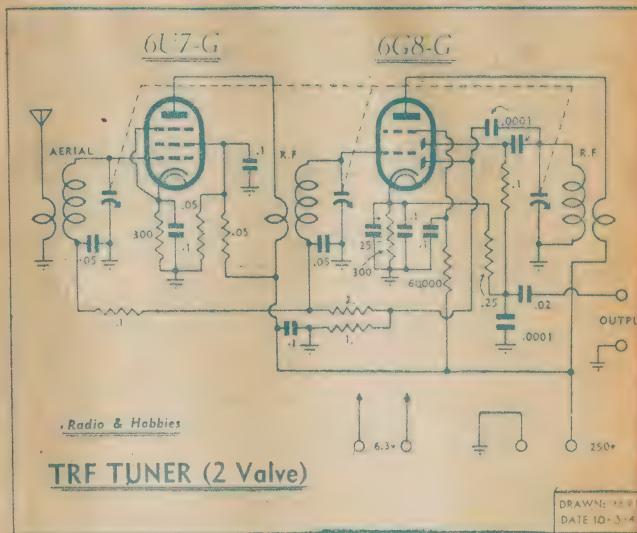
There is nothing special about the two RF stages, but the detector arrangement provides material for considerable discussion. One can afford to ignore all systems save the well-known diode and the "reflex" detector—to give it one of its half-dozen names. Under optimum conditions both detectors are capable of excellent quality and, if one sets out to do it, a good case can be made for either one.

Assuming that high quality is available from both systems, the choice of one or the other is governed largely by secondary considerations. On this occasion we are taking the easy way out by putting both sides of the question, giving alternative designs and leaving the choice to you.

The immediate advantage of a diode detector is its ability to provide an AVC voltage which levels out the variation in carrier strength from different stations, minimizes blasting and obviates the need for a manual control in this section of the receiver. Admittedly, the degree of control is not as great as in a superhet receiver, chiefly because of the limited gain.

If a diode-pentode valve like the 6G8-G is used, the tuner requires only two tubes, as against three for other types of detection. The diode tends to load the third tuned circuit,

## CIRCUIT OF TWO-VALVE TUNER



This is the circuit of the diode-detector, A.V.C. tuner. Actual construction is very simple matter.

thereby reducing its selectivity and widening the pass band of a tuner as a whole. The use of AVC ensures adequate signal at the diode, and the chief remaining precaution in the interests of fidelity is to avoid heavy shunting of the diode load.

On the other hand, it is safe to say that the quality from a reflex detector will always be equal to that from a diode, and often better, if one considers distortion of a very

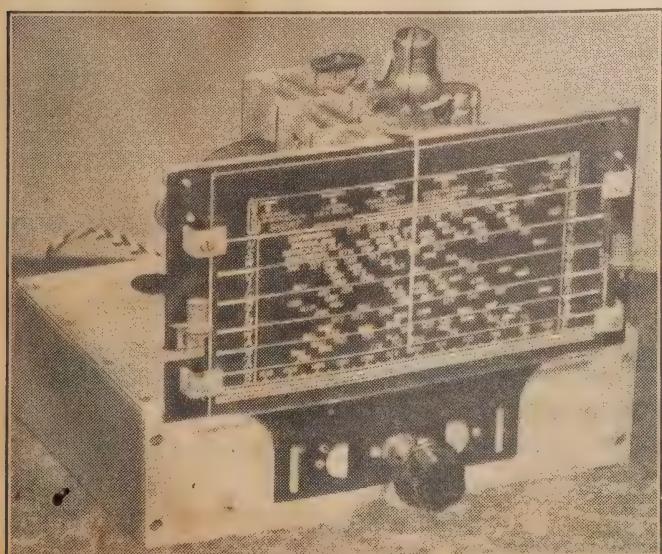
small order. It does not provide AVC, but, on the other hand, enthusiasts and home constructors are not be unduly deterred by the necessity for adjusting a manual volume control as well as the normal volume control on the amplifier. The amount of gain adjustment necessary varies widely with the location of the receiver.

In the normal way, the gain we never be set at maximum, so stability requirements are less stringent than that of an AVC controlled tuner. Selectivity will be somewhat higher, but the pass band is narrower than the diode arrangement.

That, then, is the story, and the choice must be governed by consideration of the factors mentioned.

In November last we described "TRF Majestic" radiogram, elected to use diode detection and AVC. The chief consideration behind this choice were the saving of one valve and the elimination of a second gain control knob—a far important point in the design of a single-unit receiver. Our first trial is really nothing more than the end of this receiver built on a suitable chassis.

The problem of chassis is that seems always to be with us. Despite our desire and efforts to reduce the number of chassis down to a minimum, new designs are inevitably called for to keep pace with the number of circuits developed.



A front view of the diode-detector tuner included for reference. Both tuners look much the same, except that this one has no volume control of its own.

# TRANSFORMER RANGE by FERGUSON

This list of FERGUSON TRANSFORMERS represents our standard range which we are at present supplying the Radio trade.

This is by no means our complete range when taking into account those Transformers being supplied to manufacturers' special requirements.

Transformers of this type cannot possibly be listed in the space available and manufacturers are requested to contact us direct regarding their special Transformer requirements.

## STANDARD RANGE TYPES

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PE	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	RATING	TYPE	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	RATING
1	5000 and 2500 ohms S.E. 12.5, 8.0 & 2.3 ohms Voice Coil		10W	OP18	3800 ohms P-P	500, 250 and 125 ohms	60W
1A	5000 and 2500 ohms S.E. 500 ohm Line		10W	OP19A	5000 ohms P-P	12.5, 8.0, 2.3 ohms Voice Coil	15W
2	5000 ohms P-P 12.5, 8.0 & 2.3 ohms Voice Coil		15W	OP19B	5000 ohms P-P	500, 250 and 125 ohms	15W
3	6600 ohms P-P 12.5, 8.0 & 2.3 ohms Voice Coil		15W	OP20	11,600, 8400 ohms P-P	500, 250, 186 & 125 ohms (P.A. Range)	150W
4	10,000 ohms P-P 12.5, 8.0 & 2.3 ohms Voice Coil		15W	OP21	8000 ohms P-P	500/125 ohms (30-15,000 C/S)	15W
5	5000, 6600, 10,000 ohms 12.5, 8.0 & 2.3 ohms Voice P-P		15W	OP22	3250 ohms S.E. 85 M.A.	2.3 or 500/125 ohms (30-15,000 C/S)	10W
6	5000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		15W	OP23	3250 ohms S.E. 85 M.A.	12.5 or 8.4/2.1 ohms (30-15,000 C/S)	10W
7	6600 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		15W	OP25	10,000 ohms P-P (20-30,000 C/S)	Any Two Impedances in 4 to 1 ratio e.g. OP25 500/125.	15W
8	10,000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		15W			OP25 8.4/2.1	
9	5000, 6600, 10,000 ohms 500, 250 and 125 ohms P-P		15W			OP25 10/2.5	
10	5000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		25W	OP25M	10,000 ohms P-P	500 ohm Line 10 Tappings	15W
11	6600 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		25W	OP15M	6600 ohms P-P	500 ohm Line 10 Tappings	15W
12	10,000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		25W	L1	500 ohms	12.5, 8.0, 2.3 ohms	10W
13	5000, 6600, 10,000 ohms 500, 250 and 125 ohms P-P		25W	U1	30,000, 20,000, 14,000	2.3 ohms Voice Coil	10W
14	5000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		32W			10,000, 7000, 5000	
15	6600 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		32W			2500 ohms P-P-R S.E. Universal Speakers.	
16	10,000 ohms P-P 500, 250 and 125 ohms		32W				
17	5000, 6600, 10,000 ohms 500, 250 and 125 ohms P-P		32W				

### CLASS B DRIVER AND INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Prim to 3 Sec. RATIO						
Single 6J7G Triode	Class A1, AB1, P-P Grids	1	IP3	P.P. Class A. A1	Class B P.P. Grids	2, 3 or
5 M.A. D.C. Unbalance				Triodes 45's, 2A3's, etc.	809, 830B, etc.	4
5 6V66 Triode	Class AB2 P.P. Grids	2.5	IP4	S.E. or P.P. Triodes	Class B P.P. Grids	2.8 or
40 M.A. D.C. Unbalance	807, etc.				809, 830B, etc.	2.15

### MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

6000 & 8000 ohms P-P 10,000, 7000, 5000 ohms, 100 M.H.	25W	M50M	Multi Primary	Multi Secondary	50W
3800, 6600, 8000 ohms 10,000, 7500, 6500, 5500, 4500, 3500 ohms 150 M.A.	50W	M125M	Multi Primary	Multi Secondary	125W

### VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

150 6V at 0.9A D.C.	150V at 25 M.A.	6V/250	6V at 3.4A D.C.	250V at 60 M.A.
200 6V at 2.9A D.C.	200V at 50 M.A.	6V/240/U	6V at 3.9A DC or 240V A.C.	250V at 60 M.A. 6.3V at 2A (A.C.) using 6X5GT Non Sync. Operation.

### POWER TRANSFORMERS

240V A.C.	150V/150V at 30 M.A. 6.3V at 2A.
-----------	----------------------------------

### FILTER CHOKES

25 30 Henries at 10V A.C. 100 C/s +	25 M.A. D.C.
200 12 Henries at 10V A.C. 100 C/s +	200 M.A. D.C.

### LABORATORY SERVICE TO MANUFACTURERS

The Ferguson Laboratory is continually engaged in research for the improvement and advancement in the transformer and electronic field. This Laboratory together with its technical staff is available to assist manufacturers with their transformer problems.

## FERGUSONS RADIO Pty. Ltd.

12 McMAHON STREET, WILLOUGHBY

Procurable from any wholesale house in all States including Tasmania. If you have any trouble obtaining supplies, write to us direct and we will forward a list of suppliers.

Factory Representative:

N.S.W.: ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES IMPORTS.  
VIC.: ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES IMPORTS.

QLD.: ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES IMPORTS.  
STH. AUS.: APEX AGENCIES.

month in our laboratory. The chassis developed for these tuners will accommodate either one of the TRF designs and can also be adapted for a superhet tuner to meet the requirements of readers wanting high station-to-station performance. Although both tuners derive their high tension and heater supply from the amplifier, there is room on the chassis to accommodate a rectifier, filter choke and a power transformer of the "Minivox" or "Little General" variety.

Our own chassis was hand-made from aluminium sheet, but, by the time you read this, a blueprint will have been prepared, so that manufacturers can release steel chassis to the trade.

The chassis measures approximately  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, and accommodates a medium-size straight-line tuning dial with flywheel. The gang condenser should be mounted with the spindle below centre, which brings the stator plates near the grid caps of the valves, mounted just to the right. The first RF amplifier stage is at the rear of the chassis, near the aerial and earth terminals, the second RF stage is centrally placed, and the detector coil towards the front. The audio output from the detector is fed across to a pair of terminals at the rear of the chassis, balancing the aerial and earth terminals at the other end.

#### GRID LEADS

The leads from the stator plates to the "grid" lugs beneath the coils are about 3in long, but this cannot be avoided unless one goes to the trouble of using a special bracket and mounting the coils underneath the gang condenser. No trouble will be encountered, however, if the leads are kept well down against the chassis and separated as far as possible.

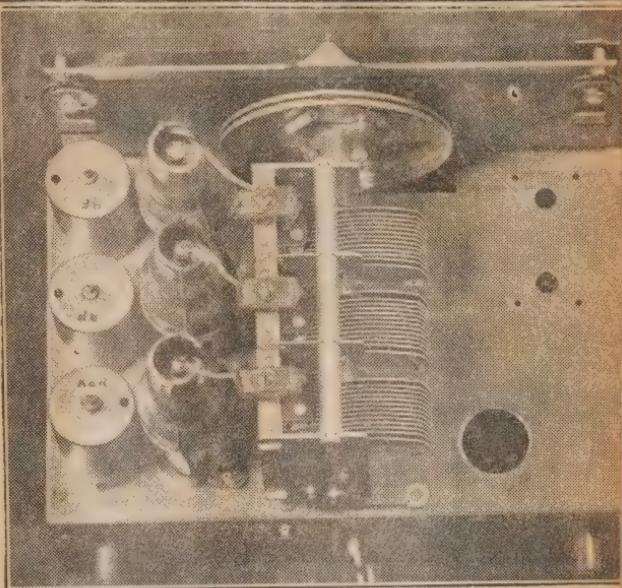
The rest of the wiring calls for no special comment, the parts falling more or less naturally into place. Keep the AVC and cathode bypass condensers near their respective sockets, and plan the mounting of resistors so that they will not flop around or short to other components. The wiring and coupling condensers on the diode circuit must be kept compact to avoid losses and hum pickup, the lead from the coupling condenser to the output terminals being shielded.

You may find that the tuner will tend to be unstable towards the low frequency end of the band, due mainly to resonance effects in the primary windings of the three coils. The effect is generally reduced by connection of the aerial and earth. An extra bypass condenser on the B+ line, screens or cathodes may eliminate it altogether.

#### PLATE SHIELDING

If these measures fail, an almost certain cure is to shield one or both of the RF amplifier plate leads. Apart from the immediate value of the shielding, the added capacitance shifts the resonance of the primary

## A MORE SELECTIVE TUNER



This picture illustrates the difference in layout between the two tuners. An extra valve is required in this version.

winding sufficiently to offset the tendency to instability within the band. However, some loss does occur as a result at the high frequency end, and shielding should not be used any more than is strictly necessary. The same remarks apply, by the way, to the aerial lead-in wire and the RF plate circuit in superhets incorporating an RF stage. If, perchance, you happen to use this circuit with old style solenoid coils, the low impedance primaries will not give this trouble, the gain tending to rise, instead, at the high frequency end of the band.

#### POWER SUPPLY

The tuner will operate satisfactorily from any voltage between 200 and 300, and draw about 10 mA. under average signal conditions. Heater requirements are 6.3 v. at 0.6 amp., so that it should be quite feasible to obtain the supply from the associated amplifier. Four leads will be necessary, B+, B- or earth, and the two 6.3 v. heater leads. It is wise to avoid earthing the heater circuit in the tuner chassis, since a short circuit may occur if the heater wiring is already earthed in a different fashion in the amplifier.

The audio can be fed from tuner to amplifier through a short length of shielded cable and output terminals are provided for this purpose. One point warrants special mention just here. If the amplifier is of a type incorporating a bass boost system, hum may occasionally be en-

countered with the tuner conn and the bass control advanced. frequent cause of this is conn of the shielded audio lead and B- lead to the amplifier chass two different points. It is possible under these circumst for eddy current effects to be muniicated to the audio input especially if the B- earth is where near the power transfo As a precaution, therefore, often wise to run the B- lead back to the same earth point as for the shielding of the grid lea

#### THE SECOND TUNER

The second tuner utilises the flex detector, so called because variation of the output from the ca circuit produces a high degr negative feedback. The syst capable of very good fidelity & therefore much favored by enthusiasts. Compared witr other circuit the chief differ in the use of three valves in of two and the necessary pro of a manual volume control.

The tuner is constructed of same experimental chassis as the valve version and, in fact, we s stripped one down after testi build up the other one.

The aerial coil and first RF afer are at the rear of the chassis, near the aerial and earth terminals. In front of that is the RF coil of the second amplifier, with the tor circuit behind the tuning

The arrangements of the co

# ACCURATE ALIGNMENT

OVER A WIDE RANGE

WITH THE

## CALSTAN

### MODULATED OSCILLATOR

Model 512 A.C.-operated Model 512 B. Battery-operated (with internal batteries and provision for external batteries).

The Calstan 512 Modulated Oscillators are an absolute necessity for efficient radio receiving servicing.



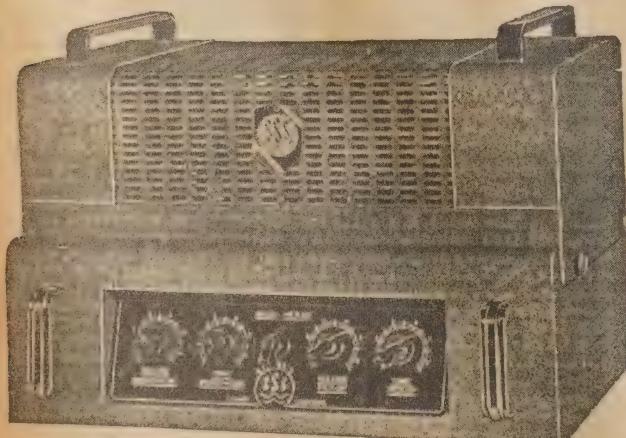
#### CHECK THESE POINTS

1. Wide frequency coverage, 160 KC to 25 MCs.
2. Accurate frequency calibration —guaranteed better than one per cent.
3. Large dial direct reading.
4. Temperature/frequency, compensation.
5. Negligible leakage.
6. A.C. or Battery — operated models.
7. Portable.

ZENITH  
RADIO COMPANY PTY. LTD.

131 - 133 Palmer St. (off William St.) Sydney. FA2157

## AMPLIFIERS BY STEANE'S

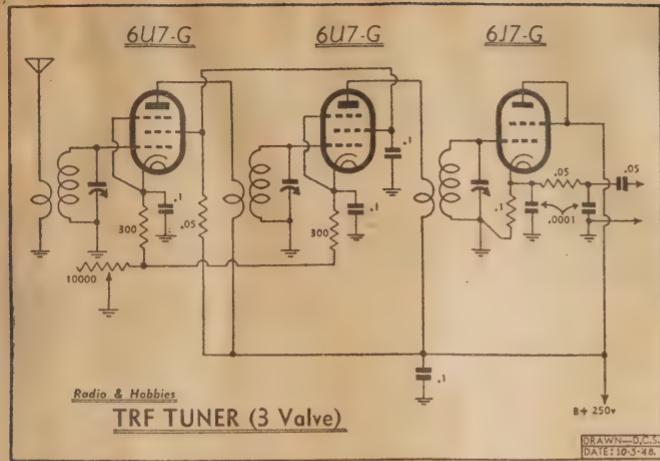


Manufactured by

### STEANE'S SOUND SYSTEMS PTY. LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 60-80 MILLER STREET, MELBOURNE. FJ9149, FJ9140, FJ4543.  
AND AT 367 KENT STREET, SYDNEY. M3136, MA2588.





This tuner uses an extra valve which may be almost any triode, but has exceptionally good quality output. It has a manual volume control.

is something of a problem. Two knobs are required on the tuner, one for the dial and the other for gain control. One approach is to dismantle the dial and mount the spindle to one side of the chassis, with the gain control on the other side to balance.

Alternatively, the dial spindle can be kept central and the third position allotted to a radio-pickup switch, which involves bringing the pickup leads into the tuner chassis. Actually, the combinations of equipment and the cabinet arrangements may vary so widely that the physical arrangement of the controls is best left to individual constructors. There is necessarily much more latitude in the design of this type of equipment than there is for small single unit receivers.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The electrical circuit is extremely simple and the underside of the chassis looks rather bare as a result. However, the performance is excellent. On local stations there is adequate selectivity and the gain never has to be advanced far enough to produce an unstable condition. On weak signals, with the gain well advanced, some tendency to instability may be evident, but the resultant sharpening up of the selectivity curve under these conditions can be a useful feature.

If the completed tuner goes into active oscillation with the gain control at maximum, the same steps can be taken as for the two-valve tuner. Check the placement of the grid and plate leads, try an earth and a longer aerial, and also additional bypasses on the screens and cathodes of the first two valves. The ultimate and rather drastic treatment is, once again, the shielding of the aerial lead-in wire and the plate leads of the two RF amplifier valves.

Power supply requirements are much the same as for the two-valve tuner and the same remarks apply

with regard to connection to the main amplifier.

Irrespective of the coils used, trimmers are necessary for alignment purposes across each section of the tuning gang. They can be connected across the coils underneath the chassis, but they are more accessible if soldered above the gang condenser itself.

#### ALIGNMENT

The alignment procedure with a TRF tuner differs considerably from a superhet. Lock the dial spindle so that the pointer overlaps the extremes of the scale equally at both ends. Then tune in a station towards the high frequency end of the band and note its position. If it is displaced from the calibration on the dial tune to one side of the signal in the direction of the calibration. Adjust the trimmers for maximum output and repeat the procedure until the station is worked along to the correct position. If you find that the trimmers have to be screwed hard in or right out, the position can be alleviated by loosening the dial locking screw and making suitable adjustment. As a check on trimmer setting tune to one side of the carrier and peak the trimmers on background noise—if it is high enough.

#### COIL TRACKING

If the coils have variable iron cores they can be peaked for maximum response on a low frequency station, after which the trimmers should be re-checked at the high frequency end of the band. Screwing all the cores in will move the low frequency stations to the centre of the band, and vice versa. However, it should not be necessary to make wholesale alterations to the setting of the cores.

Provided the dial is calibrated for the particular type of gang condenser employed it will track without difficulty.

# BASSIN'S Radio Exchange

65 William St., Sydney.  
Cnr. Riley St. MA8146

We are specialists!

We buy, sell and exchange all makes of communications receivers.

#### WE HAVE IN STOCK NOW

- 1-Hallicrafter SX28
- 1-Hammarlund Super-Pro.
- 1-Kingsley AR7.
- 1-A.W.A. HRO type.
- 1-Marconi B38.
- 1-Marconi B28.
- 1-Eddystone.
- 2-A.W.A. 3BZ's.
- 1-Philips No. 4.
- 1-Hallicrafter S29.
- 2-A.W.A. AR8's.
- 1-R.C.A. 348.
- 1-MK3, 108.

#### AND A NUMBER OF OTHER SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER CONVERTERS, Etc.

All receivers guaranteed to be described at time of sale.

We also stock amplifiers, record players, pick-ups, microphone and speakers.

#### 10% DISCOUNT GIVEN TO LICENSED AMATEURS OF ALL COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS.

We are also authorised distributors of Astor, Autovox, Ferr A.W.A. and Tasma Car Radios and we manufacture the well known B.H.A. portable £19/19/- £3/19/- deposit, 5/- weekly.

WE PAY TOP PRICES FOR GOOD COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS. IF YOU HAVE A RECEIVER FOR SALE BRING TO US FOR VALUATION OUR REPRESENTATIVE WILL CALL.

# BASSIN'S RADIO EXCHANGE

65 William St., Sydney.  
Cnr. Riley St. MA8146.



## Eddystone Amateur Bands Communications Receiver Model 640

### MAIN TECHNICAL FEATURES

Receiver has been designed primarily for Amateur Communication purposes, tuning range from 31 Mc/s to 1.7 Mc/s.

Designed to operate from Standard AC Mains with Inputs of 110 volts, 200/240 volts, 40/60 cycles, as well as from a 6 volt battery by the use of a separate vibrator unit.

Inclusive all valves, the "640" is a 9-valve job with one tuned RF stage, FC, two IF stages, detector-AVC-1st audio, 2nd audio output, noise limiter, BFO and rectifier. The valves used, in that order are EF39, 6K8, EF39, EF39, 6Q7, 6V6, EB34, EF39 and 6X5. These are all international octal based on the Mullard or Brimar versions and are therefore easily replaceable.

INPUT IMPEDANCE—400 ohms.

TUNING RANGE—

- (1) 31 to 12.5 Mc/s.
- (2) 12.5 to 5 Mc/s.
- (3) 5 to 1.7 Mc/s.

australian Factory Representatives: KEITH HARRIS & CO. PTY. LTD., 51 William St., Melbourne. Telephone MB2119.

# This is it! the "640"

ACCLAIMED EVERYWHERE AS THE  
FINEST "HAM" SET YET DESIGNED

- 6. TUNING. An electrical band-spread arrangement is used for this purpose. Fly-wheel control is utilised on the band-spread condenser drive. The scale is clearly marked with all amateur bands, and is so arranged to enable accurate re-setting to a exact frequency.
- 7. I.F. FREQUENCY—1400 Kc/s.
- 8. CRYSTAL FILTER's vacuum mounted to provide a high degree of stability. Phasing control and "in/out" switch are brought out to the front panel.
- 9. Sensitivity is better than 2 microvolts input, for 50 milliwatts output, at all frequencies.
- 10. OUTPUT. Audio frequency output exceeds 3.5 watts.
- 11. "S" METER. A socket is provided for an external "S" Meter.

AVAILABLE NOW FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

- VICTORIA: J. H. MAGRATH & CO., 208 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne.
- N.S.W.: JOHN MARTIN PTY. LTD., 118-119 Clarence Street, Sydney.
- QUEENSLAND: CHANDLERS PTY. LTD., Cnr. Albert and Charlotte Sts., Brisbane.
- WEST AUSTRALIA: CARLILE & CO., Hay St., Perth, and 397 Hannan St., Kalgoorlie.
- SOUTH AUST.: GERARD & GOODMAN, LTD., 192-196 Rundle St., Adelaide.
- TASMANIA: W. & G. GENDERS PTY. LTD., 53 Cameran Street, Launceston.

# DISPOSAL BARGAINS

## VELCO AMENITIES RECEIVERS

240v. A.C. DUAL WAVE 6 VALVE

£17/10/-

Has provision for 2 extra Extension  
Speakers if required

## 6V. VIBRATOR RECEIVERS

5 Valve Dual Wave

Phillips	£22	10	0
Operatic	£21	0	0
A.S.S.	£17	10	0

All Guaranteed New

## MICROPHONES

NEW BRUSH CRYSTAL

£7/-/-

## COMMAND RECEIVERS

6 Valve, £6/-/- each

## COMMAND TRANSMITTERS

40 Watt., £5/-/-

## COMMAND MODULATORS

807 P.P., £4/-/-

## VIBRATOR POWER TRANSFORMERS

6v input, 225v output, 200 M.A. £1/5/-  
12v input, 375v output, 200 M.A. £1/10/-

# — EXCELAIR RADIO —

'PHONE: LA1604. 136 VICTORIA RD., MARRICKVILLE, N.S.W.

# FROM THE SERVICEMAN WHO TELLS

My main impression of the past month is that it has been characterised by a series of small items, with no particular highlight to give substance to this opening paragraph. But, after all, these small things are the Serviceman's "bread and butter," so that mention of some of them may not be amiss.

REMEMBER a couple of months ago I mentioned a built-in radio receiver. As far as the owner is concerned, the scheme has proved very satisfactory and his reaction is that he has no desire ever to possess a radio console again. He happens to be particularly keen on organ music and the smooth bass response of the installation is exactly to his liking.

However, during the past month the set has been rather erratic in performance, the volume being subject to some variation and an occasional popping noise being evident. Then, a couple of days ago, the volume dropped off altogether, signals being barely audible, with the gain control turned right up.

## SCREEN RESISTOR

The receiver has a 6J7-G pentode audio amplifier, and I remembered a recent experience with a faulty screen resistor. So, after running the multimeter leads over the output valve socket, I checked the screen voltage. Not a flicker of the pointer rewarded my efforts. As I expected, there was no screen voltage.

So I set the meter to the 1000 volt scale and connected it between the screen pin and B-plus. The volume immediately came up to normal, showing that the resistor rather than the bypass condenser was at fault. Actually, the meter circuits were supplying a 1.0 megohm feed resistor between B-plus and screen. Easier than fishing for a resistor among the spare parts!

Having proved the point, the resistor was duly removed and replaced with a new 1.5 megohm unit. Why these resistors should go completely open so frequently, I can't imagine, but they certainly do.

## VOLTS OR VOLTS?

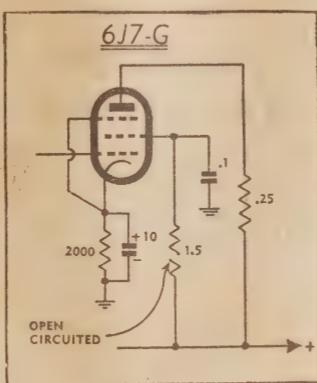
"You can't read that there 'ere . . ." would appear to be the appropriate introduction to this second episode. Actually, it was in the nature of a complaint referred to me by an acquaintance, but it raises an interesting point.

This chap, together with a couple of his pals, are keen amateur movie enthusiasts, and their latest interest is a 16mm. home talkie outfit. Of the mechanical details, I have little knowledge, but I was asked to recommend a brand of resistors which have some resemblance to their coded value. The party explained that he could not measure anything like the 20 volts which was supposed to be

on the PE cell, no matter how he adjusted the voltage divider.

Presuming that he was following the usual kind of phototube circuit, there would have been a load resistor of 1 to 2 megohms for the cell. The internal resistance of an ordinary multimeter is sure to be considerably less than this—actually 1000 times the voltage range, expressed in ohms—so that the insertion of the meter would totally upset the balance of the circuit.

On the 250 volt range, the meter



Showing the open circuited screen resistor.

circuit resistance would be 0.25 megohm. This would constitute a voltage divider system in which one-fifth of the supply voltage—assuming a 1.0 megohm load—would be effective across the meter circuit. In other words, even allowing for no additional drain at all through the load resistor, the voltmeter could never read more than a fifth of the supply voltage.

## METER RESISTANCE

Our friend mentioned a figure of 10 volts, so that he was evidently using a 1000 ohms-per-volt meter on the 100-volt scale, giving an internal meter resistance of 0.1 megohm. This, in series with a 1.0 megohm load, would have read one-eleventh of the supply voltage, which was evidently about 100 volts.

Immediately the meter was withdrawn from circuit, the voltage applied to the phototube would have reverted to something very close to 100 volts.

The general rule to be observed is that a voltmeter will only give a substantially accurate reading of cir-

cuit conditions when the internal resistance of the meter is several times the resistance of the device across which the voltage is present. Thus you can read the voltage across battery with almost any voltmeter because the internal resistance of good battery is comparatively low.

But you can't read accurately the screen or plate voltage of a resistance coupled amplifier stage, or the AVC voltage in a set, because the internal resistance of the meter is likely to be lower than the resistance supplying the voltages to be measured.

## VALVE VOLTMETER

If the voltage must be ascertained it is necessary to use a suitable valve voltmeter. Alternatively, one can arrive at the voltage by the roundabout method of measuring the current flow through a resistor, calculating the voltage drop across and then subtracting the voltage drop from the known supply potential. Thus, if the current through a 0.25 meg. plate resistor is 0.5 mA the voltage drop across it must be 125 volts. If the supply voltage is 300, the voltage effective at the plate would be 300, minus 125, equal 175 volts.

Heaven only knows how many times these things have been said in technical publications, but the still seem to be folk who fall in the trap. In the case of our friend there was nothing wrong with his resistors. The fault was in his method of measurement.

What was more serious in this case, was the possibility that he was applying more than 90 volts to his gas phototube.

Most gas phototubes have a maximum voltage rating of this order, and it is quite critical. If the supply voltage rises, for any reason, much above the rated figure, even during a surge, the gas in the phototube is likely to ionise and the tube will be damaged. In the few talkie amplifiers I have had anything to do with I have been careful to apportion the resistors in the divider network in such a way that no more than about 85 volts could be applied to the cell. The sensitivity is not much reduced thereby, but the margin of safety is good to have.

## SHORTED ELECTRO

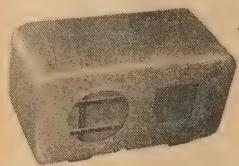
Another client's receiver had stopped abruptly. Rather, it failed to start playing one morning, and the owner had wisely switched it off and called me in.

Just as well, because when I switched the set on, there was quite a display of fireworks from the rectifier. There was a series of spark discharges inside the plate and a spot of color appeared, indicating pretty clearly that the first electrolytic condenser had broken down. Chec-

# GENUINE...

# RADIO BARGAINS

"FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST"



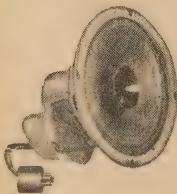
## Metal Cabinets

Brand new in perfect condition and available in Cream, Biscuit, Ivory. Size 14 inches long

6½ inches deep, 7 inches high . . . . . 17/6

Complete Dial to suit same . . . 9/6

Chassis to suit . . . . . 3/6



## Speakers

Job line of 8in. Electro-dynamic speakers with sound diffuser. Field resistance, 1500 OHMS. Transformer Impedance 5000 OHMS. Well-known make . . . . . 19/11

Job line of 3in. Permag Speakers, less transformer . . . . . 12/-

Job line of 5in. Permag Speakers with damaged cones less transformer 3/-

## DISPOSAL BARGAINS

AR8 Radio Receivers equipped with valves in good condition. From £12. AR8 RADIO Receivers, less valves, From £5.

AT5 Transmitters, equipped with valves in good condition. From £7/10/- AT5 Transmitters, less Valves. From £3/10/-

Aerial Coupling units for AT5. From £2

Bendix Transceivers type TR5043 in good condition . . . . . £16

This set employs the following valves. 2 832, 2 12A6, 1 6SS7, (4) 9000 series. 1 12A7, 1 12J5, 3 12SG7, 1 12C8.

Power Unit Type 32A, 12 volt Input, 1200 volt Output. 200 MA. £4/5/-

Power Unit Type 34A, 9 volt Input 220 volt, 100 MA. 7.2 volt 13 Amps. £3/19/6.

Power Supplies for AT5, AR8, in good condition, 24 volt D.C. Input, £4/10/-

Amplifiers. 15 Watt Amplifier to work off 12 volt supply, uses built in generator. An excellent performer in brand new condition, with microphone-less Battery and Speaker, £16/10/-.

Velco 6 Valve Dual Wave Receiver to work off 110 volt, 240 A.C. or 6 volt D.C. supply. An extremely sensitive set, in good condition with R.F. Stage, . . . . . £17/10/-

Aerial Filter unit, contains Vernier Dial, .0006 Condenser, 7 Position Oak Switch. In handsome Metal Box Crackle Finish. . . . . 17/6

Emmco High Impedance phones, 12/6 Ear Pads, Universal Type, suitable for any ear phones. Brand new 1/6 pr.

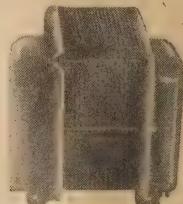
Morse Practice Sets, consisting of Key, Buzzer, and Brand New Battery in excellent working order. 7/6



## Portable Radio

JOB LINE OF 5 VALVE PORTABLE RADIO, as illustrated. These are completely wired, but may need checking over. Can be supplied in variety of colors, and each set has 5in. Rola Speaker fitted.

Price less valves and batteries £11/5/- We can supply valves and batteries if required.



## Transformers

Brand New Line.

Primary Volts . . . . . 0-200-230-240 Secondary Volts. 400-0-400 at 150 M.A. Choke Input. 125 M.A. Condenser Input.

2.5 Volt at 5 Amp.

5 Volt at 3 Amp.

6.3 Volt at 3 Amp.

Normal price of this Transformer is £2/15/9.

OUR PRICE 37/6

230 Volt to 110 Volt Step Down Transformers 100 V.A. Usual Price £2/5/-

OUR PRICE 25/-.



# MOTOR SPARES LTD.

547 ELIZABETH ST. MELBOURNE.

ing the chassis with an ohmmeter showed this to be the case.

Without further ado I unsoldered the faulty condenser, took a new 600-volt unit from the kit and put it in place. On checking the voltage I found that it was on the low side and rather unsteady into the bargain. After a few moments, my new condenser was warm and getting warmer. All the time, the voltage was dropping, indicating that the condenser was apparently on the way out—not just re-forming chemically.

So out it came and I tried the only other 600-volt condenser in my kit, this time with success. It is not a very comforting feeling to have a new component break down like this at well below its peak rating—yes I checked on this point. Unfortunately the quality of electrolytic condensers appears to be patchy. Most times they are OK, but, in common with other servicemen, I have more than once had evidence of a batch coming through apparently not quite up to the mark.

### SHORTING SOCKET

Another set I had to deal with this month gave forth a most impressive frying noise from somewhere around the back of the chassis each time it was switched on.

My first reaction in this case also was to blame an electrolytic condenser, but checking on these proved that they were quite in order. The noise was traced to an arc across the rectifier socket between the two layers of bakelite. There were three lessons to be drawn from this as far as I was concerned.

In the first place the socket was a wafer type of very compact design, which appealed to me as being more suitable for use in a battery set than in the rectifier position of a mains receiver. Even so, the socket would have been quite OK had it not been for a couple of other factors. In their wisdom valve manufacturers have seen fit to space out the pins of ordinary rectifier valves in such a way that there is a blank connection between each of the four used contacts, thereby doubling the insulation resistance of the socket and base.

In this case there was evidence that whoever had wired the receiver at the factory had used overmuch soldering flux and, although the surplus had been wiped from the surface, quite a lot had evidently flowed down between the two layers of bakelite.

I will agree that a good "dollop" of a potent flux makes soldering much easier and not even a layer of dirt or poor plating will stand up against it. But any good that comes from a smooth joint is far outweighed by the danger from the excess flux which runs down into the socket. In the "bad old days" I vividly remember one radio factory insisting on the use of their own specially treated resin for all soldering operations and instant dismissal awaited any unfortunate wirer who dared possess a tin of acid flux or used it to adulterate the resin.

Excess flux in and around a socket is likely to cause ultimate corrosion, noisy operation, or actual breakdown of the insulation, as in this case.

The third point of note was that pin 5 had been used as an anchor point for part of the filter circuit so that, instead of the insulation resistance being doubled, the voltage on each rectifier plate—385 volts RMS—plus the d-c voltage, was ap-

nised the fault almost immediately. Rather should I say, I was expecting the particular trouble before I had handled the chassis very much.

When I did handle it, I had very distinct tingling sensations somewhat akin to that from a chassis which is bypassed to either side of the power line. However, could see no evidence of such bypass condensers and surmised that there may be a leak between the chassis and the power mains. The certainly was, because in this the shield had shorted not only the inner end of the high tension secondary but to the outer end the 240 volt primary winding. The net result could have been very unpleasant had I been standing on cement floor or had other contacts with earth.

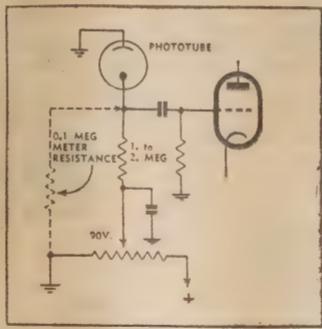
As a matter of interest the installation was prised open to reveal mass of verdigris where the copper or brass shield had once been. Apparently a foreign agent was present in the insulation used and this had gone to work on the unprotected surface of the shield.

### HOOKUP WIRE

It seems that short circuits are very much in the news, because yet another one I came across involved the new plastic hook-up wire. This is being used fairly widely nowadays because of its cheapness and the fact that the prewar type is very short supply. Plastic hook-up wire is quite satisfactory provided certain precautions are taken in its use.

The end of the wire should be bared by running around the insulation with a razor blade or sharp knife baring from 1/8 to 1/4 inch of the wire. Work with a clean hot iron and avoid heating the wire itself more than necessary.

You will find that, if the wire is bared by pulling at the end of the insulation with wire cutters, the insulation will stretch and break with a jagged end, tending to slide back excessively when heat is applied to the wire. Another point is that the softened insulation will tend to flow into the insulation of adjacent wires and possibly allow the metal conductors almost to touch.



Effect of meter resistance on tube voltages.

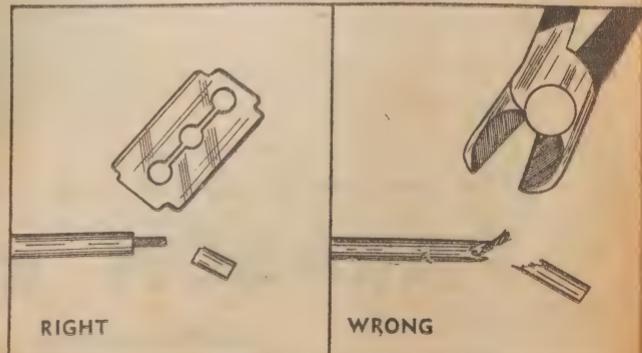
plied across a very small length of bakelite insulation, and that is impregnated with flux.

Hence the three morals: Use a good socket for the rectifier valve; avoid running flux down into the structure of the socket; don't use vacant pins adjacent to plates as anchor points for other sections of the wiring.

### ANOTHER TRANSFORMER

Still on the subject of shorts, I had another case of an internally shorting transformer, this time with a rather unpleasant variation.

You may remember that a couple of months ago I mentioned a transformer with an internal short between the high tension secondary and the electrostatic shield. This particular set exhibited much the same symptoms and, because the matter was fresh in mind, I recog-



The right and wrong way to remove wire insulation.

# Surplus Radio Equipment

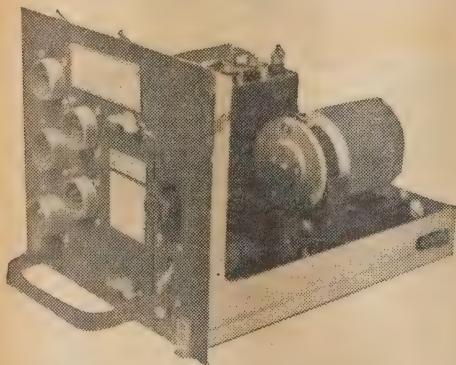
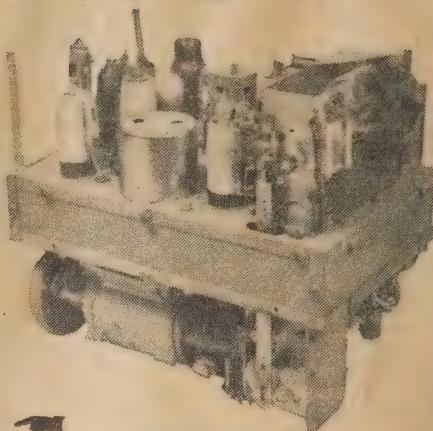
## I.F.F. SETS

Complete with all valves including two CV6 high-frequency Triodes, a Genemotor with Blower and Gear Box attached, Relays, Condensers and a variety of other parts.

WEIGHT 40lbs., SIZE 12½" x 12½" x 9".

AT THIS RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE,

70'- F.O.R.



## R.A.F. TRANSMITTERS

Less valves and coils, contains a modulation Transformer suitable for grid modulation, neutralising Condenser, 1 .0-150 Milliamp Meter and 2 Thermo-Amp. Meters.

WEIGHT 40lbs., SIZE 13" x 12" x 9".

AT THE PRICE OF ONE METER

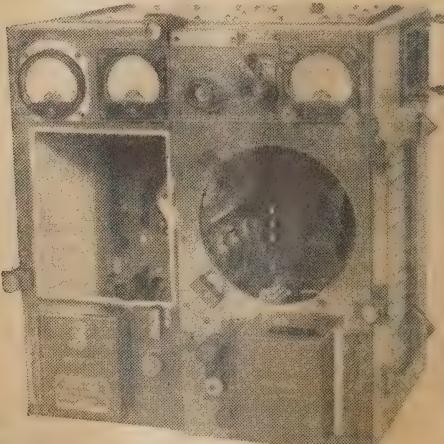
37'6 F.O.R.

## CONTROL UNITS

New and complete. Contains a very useful Line Filter, Carbon Pile Regulator, Fuse Box, Lamp Holder, Switch and Condenser, etc. The chassis and case is excellent for small receivers.

WEIGHT 20lbs., SIZE 13" x 9" x 8".

A GIFT AT 15'- F.O.R.



*All the above may be purchased at No. 5 Royal Arcade, Sydney*

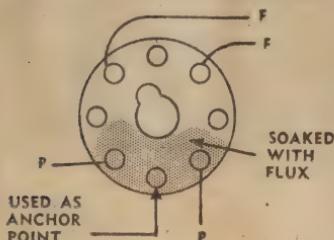
## PARAGON RADIO

245 PARRAMATTA ROAD,  
HABERFIELD (SYDNEY),  
N.S.W.

PHONE: UA2145

ADDRESS ALL MAIL   
BOX 14, P.O. HABERFIELD,  
N.S.W.

The case which brings this to mind involved the screen lead of an output valve which was running very close to one heater pin of the same tube. Apparently the screen wire had been installed first and was bearing up against the heater wire when the latter was soldered into place. The insulation had run together, allowing the conductors almost to short. Apparently a spot of extra vibration and movement had completed the work and the reason for my service call was simply a short circuit from the screen wire to the heater pin. A very simple matter to rectify, I agree, but it still cost the set owner a service fee.



The faulty socket referred to on the previous page.

I had an unusual case the other day. A quite modern set, which was given to strange noises and to variations in volume and background noise.

There was no sign of the trouble when I visited the house, so the set was brought back to the service shop for attention. It was switched on as a check while other work was proceeding. Sure enough, only a few minutes has passed when it began to exhibit the symptoms complained of.

Mainly because I was busy on the other job, I merely switched the set across to the short-wave position, and tuned a station which happened to be on with a pleasant musical programme.

During the next half-hour, there was not the slightest suggestion of bother, so I tuned back to the broadcast band for a further check. Again came the noise.

Another tube? Still the trouble! Well, let's connect the aerial through a condenser to the converter grid. This time the set was apparently OK.

Must be the aerial coil. So, the multimeter was connected across the aerial coil primary, on the low resistance range. There it was! Just a quiver of the needle pointer, but enough to show that the winding was faulty. So a new aerial coil and one more satisfied customer.

**IRC NEVER REST ON THEIR LAURELS**

The success of IRC Resistors over the past quarter of a century has never resulted in pipe-dreams of "done-enough".

New units are frequently designed to meet changing conditions. They are giving GOOD service to tens of thousands of users all over the world.

The old tried and true types that have proved themselves so thoroughly in peace-war-peace are still subjected to uniform searching tests for performance, quality and workmanship before they leave the factory.

**YOU PLAY SAFE WHEN YOU STIRULATE**

**IRC RESISTORS**

SOLE AGENTS FOR AUSTRALIA:

**Wm. J. McLELLAN & Co.**  
BRADBURY HOUSE, 55 YORK STREET, SYDNEY. BX 2568

The amplifier is essentially the same as described last month, the pre-amplifier if required, being added, or built on a separate chassis.



This picture shows the amplifier with the 6SJ7 pre-amplifier valve in place at the extreme left.

# Using the New Amplifier

Having built your amplifier, the next consideration is its use with various input devices—pickups and tuners. The subject leads us into many paths. This article relates some practical experiments which to date have not been covered adequately elsewhere.

WE have already had a good deal to say on the general subject, that a brief re-statement of the situation will suffice by way of introduction.

Continuous research by the record companies has enabled them to ice on their master discs a much-improved sound track. The distortion level is lower, frequency response wider, there is greater dynamic range and better "presence," due carefully-controlled studio technique. Heard under ideal conditions, the best recordings are really good.

## CORD POINTS

However, difficulties occur in transferring the groove pattern from master recording to commercial discs for sale to the public—to you difficulties arising from bulk handling of raw materials, mass production and so on are still operating to modify the excellence of the original recording so the disc you ultimately

buy may or may not be as impressive in regard to quality.

The average listener has generally not been aware of these developments because he is still using a pickup or radio receiver which cannot respond to the extended treble nor appreciate fully the difference in general quality. Some records may sound just a little more brilliant than others, may have better light and shade, but that is all. The possibilities of improved discs can only be appreciated by using better reproducing equipment.

Accordingly, new pickups are appearing on the market especially designed to lift from the disc every vestige of signal impressed on it, and to do it with the minimum of wear on the groove. And when we have a complete combination of good disc, good pickup, good amplifier and speaker, reproduction reaches an entirely new standard.

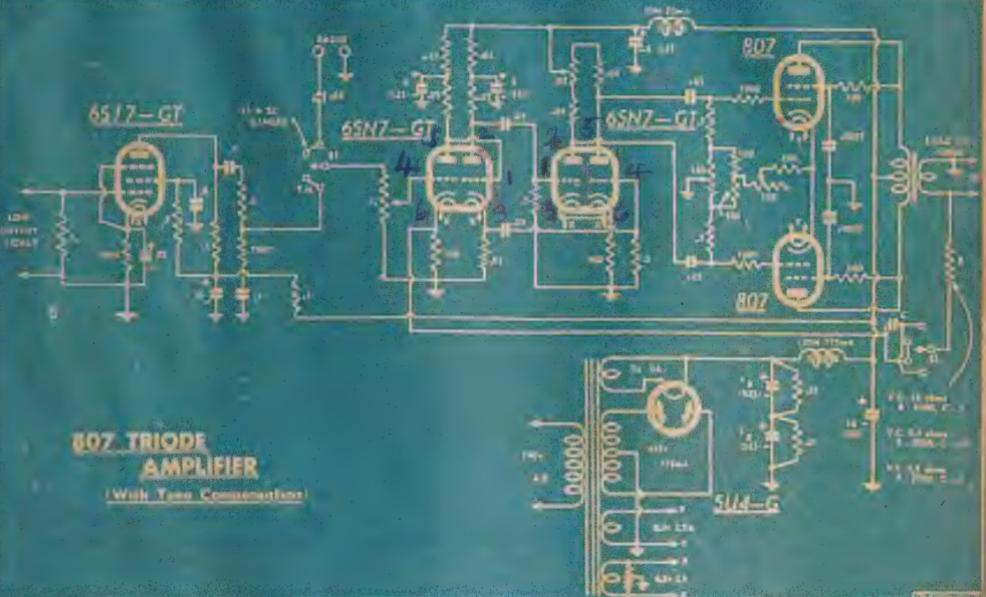
Unfortunately, there is an aspect of the present transition stage which bewilders and disillusionments many

quality enthusiasts. New equipment is installed, probably at considerable cost, and they find that the added brilliance is spoiled by noises and distortion which the less ambitious equipment happily ignored. The reason is not hard to find, for ability to reproduce transients and treble also means ability to reproduce every imperfection of worn or imperfect discs. Some you will be able to enjoy no end. With others you will involuntarily reach for a tone control to reduce the treble to what it was before the new equipment was installed. Such is the price of progress.

## REQUIREMENTS

In terms of pickup design, improved transient response, wider frequency range, lower distortion and reduced record wear can all be interpreted broadly as a need for reduced mass and damping of the needle and moving parts. The high-fidelity pickups accordingly make use of small steel needles or a semi-

# CIRCUIT OF AMPLIFIER WITH THE EXTRA STAGE



This circuit is suitable for all medium output pickups, new or old. For crystal pickups the pre-amplifier will not be required.

permanent jewel-tipped stylus. The actual principle of operation varies according to the ideas and policy of the manufacturer.

Some of the newer pickups represent a complete departure from established principles but, for the moment, these are of no more than academic interest to Australian enthusiasts. The high-fidelity pickups on the immediate horizon are mainly moving coil, moving iron and needle armature types. They have two important characteristics in common—low output voltage and absence of rising bass characteristic

ter all-round characteristics when used with standard amplifiers. They are lighter on records, but may be adversely affected in tropical or semi-tropical climates.

High-fidelity crystal pickups are capable of good results with conventional amplifiers, especially if provided with simple compensating networks as recommended by the manufacturers.

## ELECTRO-MAGNETICS

However, for actual fidelity, we have been impressed most by the new lightweight electro-magnetic types, of which we have tested several. As previously mentioned,

the requirements call for an additional stage to provide the gain and compensation.

This, in turn, calls for extra parts and necessitates care to avoid trouble with microphony, hum, and noise, as with a microphone pre-amplifier stage. There can be no compromise in the matter. If you are keen to try out one of the new pickups, you must adapt your amplifier to suit or the net result will be a weak, high-pitched sound seemingly far removed from the alleged high fidelity.

The 807 triode amplifier described last month has been used for many of our own tests, and has been adapted for the purpose both by modifying the feedback network and by the addition of two distinct types of preamplifier stage. The results of these tests will doubtless be a good guide to others who may use this equipment.

## INPUT VOLTS

With the feedback fully operative the amplifier requires an input for full output of about 1.5 volts, so that it is only suitable in this form for direct connection to a crystal pickup. Useful output would be obtained from some of the ordinary magnetic types, but it is not likely that many enthusiasts would go to the trouble and expense of building this particular amplifier and then hitch it to an inferior pickup.

With the feedback eliminated, the sensitivity is sufficient to give full output from an input of about 0.15

## CRYSTAL TYPES

Crystal pickups, too, are being constantly improved and retain their advantage of high output and a naturally rising bass response. While they can thus be connected directly to more or less conventional equipment, it is doubtful whether they will ever equal the electro-magnetic types for absolute fidelity under optimum conditions.

In the light of this, certain broad statements can be made as a guide to readers who may wish to purchase a new pickup.

Conventional magnetic pickups are readily available in a variety of brands. They are cheap, rugged, have enough output for most purposes, and give just average quality of reproduction. Apart from minor refinement, they remain the same as ever.

Ordinary crystal pickups are rather more expensive, but have bet-

**WE** are particularly keen to hear your reactions to these articles on amplifiers and pickups, particularly if you have built up this or similar equipment. Your experiences might help someone else to get good results. Drop us a line and let us know how you get on.

all these have low output and are normally used with a matching transformer. The associated amplifier must have high overall gain and a bass response rising at the rate of approximately 6db. per octave below 250 c/s. In a few special cases the desired characteristic can be obtained by "doctoring" a conventional amplifier but, generally speaking,

# All the 'R & H' CHASSIS

Made from Heavy steel with every hole drilled; finished in Battleship Grey.

Immediate delivery from stock.

**LITTLE JIM** 4/10  
PANEL AND CHASSIS.

Postage 9d N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**MINIVOX** 6/11  
CHASSIS AND BRACKET.

Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**6-240 MANTEL** 10/6  
CHASSIS AND BRACKET.

Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**T.R.F. RADIOGRAM** 22/-  
SET OF THREE.

Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**1K5 CHASSIS** 9/6  
Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**1947 ADVANCE** 10/5  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**5/6 SUPER 42/43**  
**STANDARD** 11/-  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**FIRESIDE FIVE** 10/5  
Postage 1/6 N.S.W., 2/3 Interstate.

**VOX MAJOR** 10/5  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**1946 STANDARD** 11/6  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**RADIOGRAM "8"** 14/1  
Postage 1/6 N.S.W., 2/3 Interstate.

## Immediate Delivery 3" KINGSLEY SPEAKERS 24/-

(Complete with Transformer)  
Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**VIBRA VOX** 23/6  
AMP CHASSIS AND COVER.  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**Communication "9"** 23/6  
CHASSIS AND FRONT PANEL.  
Postage 2/- N.S.W., 5/3 Interstate.

**OSCILLATOR CASE AND**  
**CHASSIS** 26/4  
Postage 2/3 N.S.W., 3/9 Interstate.

**HANDIE TALKIE** 3/6  
Postage 9d N.S.W., 1/- Interstate.

**TOM THUMB** 4/10  
(3 pieces to set)  
Postage 9d N.S.W., 1/- Interstate.

**SPRINGTIME PORTABLE** 7/3  
Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**LITTLE GENERAL** 7/7  
Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**XMAS PORTABLE** 7/7  
Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**VOX MINOR** 8/2  
Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**PENTAGRID "FOUR"** 8/2  
Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**4/5 DW and ADVANCE**  
**1946** 9/6  
Postage 1/6 N.S.W., 2/3 Interstate.

**SA6 AMPLIFIER** 9/6  
Postage 1/6 N.S.W., 2/3 Interstate.

## MIDGET PARTS AVAILABLE

**MINIVOX TRANSFORMERS**  
(Power) 18/-  
Postage 1/8 N.S.W., 2/3 Interstate.

**6-240 TRANSFORMERS**  
(Power) 37/6  
Postage 1/9 N.S.W., 2/9 Interstate.

**ENGLISH WEARIE MID-  
GET INTERMEDIATE**  
**TRANSFORMERS** 14/4  
Postage 1/-.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** 10/6  
All sizes. Postage 1/-.

**SINGLE-GANG CONDEN-  
SERS, F.N.** 12/6

**TWO-GANG CONDENSERS,**  
F.N. 19/3

**THREE - GANG CONDEN-  
SERS, English** 29/5  
Postage 1/3.

**MIDGET OSCILLATOR**  
COILS 4/9  
**MIDGET LOOP AERIALS** 5/7  
Postage 9d.

## PEANUT VALVES.

1T4	ALL	20/6
1S4	ONE	
1S5	PRICE	
1R5		
3S4		Postage 1/- Reg.

**HANDIE TALKIE CABI-  
NETS** 25/6  
Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**MINIVOX CABINETS** 24/9  
Postage 1/3 N.S.W., 1/9 Interstate.

**MINIMAX BATTERIES** 17/1  
Eveready 67½ volt.  
Postage 1/- N.S.W., 1/3 Interstate.

**1-WATT RESISTORS** 9d  
All sizes up to 2 meg.

**INDICATOR PLATES, 0-100** 1/3  
Silver Figures on Black Base.

**PRESS-OFF SWITCHES** 1/6  
For Personal Portables.

**PHILIPS VALVE DATA BOOKS**  
Contains all Socket Conne-  
ctions, Valve Equivalents—  
Substitutes — Characteristic  
—Cathode Ray Tubes 1/-  
Postage 2½d.

**NEW  
STANDARD  
RADIO**  
102 HUNTER ST. NEWCASTLE

Phone B3465

Newcastle

Please include Post-  
age. A Cash Refund  
will be made for  
any excess cash  
forwarded with  
your order.

ADDRESS  
TELEGRAMS TO  
"STANRADIO,"  
NEWCASTLE.  
Reg. Telegraphic  
Address.

Please forward a  
Deposit with all  
C.O.D. Orders as a  
Guarantee of Good  
Faith.

olt—a difference of about 10:1. There would be no point in using the amplifier this way, although its characteristics without feedback are still excellent, but the figures suggest the possibility of utilising the feedback for bass compensation.

This is accomplished very simply by inserting a selected condenser in series with the feedback loop, so that the feedback factor decreases below about 250 c/s. The optimum value of condenser depends on the impedance of the feedback circuit and the required boost, but our tests indicated that something very close to the normal 6db. per octave is achieved with a series condenser of from 0.2 to 0.25 mfd. This is for the 2.3-ohm voice coil and a 2000-ohm series resistor. For more moderate boost, a 0.5mfd. condenser would be used.

### FEEDBACK RESISTOR

With an 8-ohm voice coil, the feedback resistor is 3500 ohms, and the condenser values would work out at 0.15 and 0.3mfd. With a 15-ohm voice coil, the suggested resistor is 5000 ohms, making the condenser values 0.1 and 0.2 mfd. respectively.

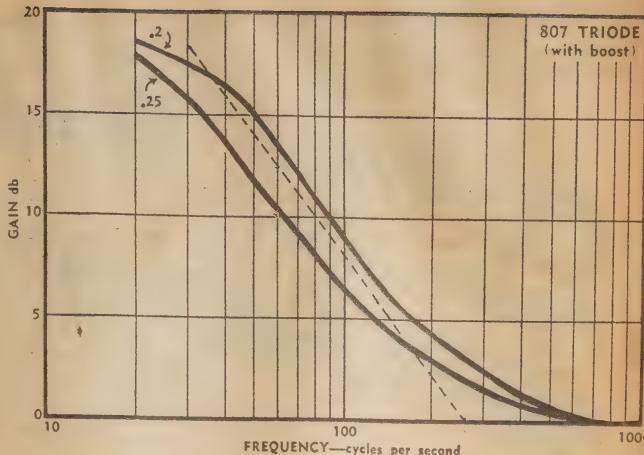
Modifying the feedback in this circuit is not nearly as far-reaching in its effect as with the normal feedback amplifier. The output valves are used as triodes, and exhibit their characteristic tolerance of load variation as well as affording moderate electrical damping on the loudspeaker. Thus removal of the feedback at certain frequencies brings one back simply to normal triode output, which is a far different story from uncompensated pentodes and their high harmonic distortion.

With the suggested alteration, the amplifier retains its original characteristics for all frequencies over two or three hundred cycles, behaves as a normal triode amplifier in the lower register, but acquires a 6db.-per-octave boost just where it is required.

In this condition, we found that the amplifier worked quite well with the new English Connoisseur magnetic, operating through the step-up transformer provided by the manufacturers. Gain was not sufficient to fully load the amplifier, but it would make a satisfactory combination for home listening at moderate to high levels.

To obtain full amplifier output from low-output pickups, one can follow the obvious course of adding a simple triode preamplifier stage to boost the gain, relying on the "doctored" feedback circuit to correct the frequency response. Note that the series condenser would have to be shorted out substantially for radio

You can expect these curves from the 6SJ7-GT stage. Constants giving the higher degree of boost will normally be used. The alternative constants and curves can be used if only moderate boost is required.



Insertion of suitable condensers in the feedback loop of the 807 triode amplifier gives this almost ideal compensation characteristic. Condenser values are for the 2.3 ohm voice coil condition. See text for alternative values.

programmes, where large bass boost is not required.

As an obvious alternative to the above suggestion, one can arrange the pre-amplifier constants so that it provides the necessary bass boost plus a margin of gain. This obviates the need for alterations to the main amplifier and allows the feed-back to be fully operative at all frequencies.

### BASS BOOST

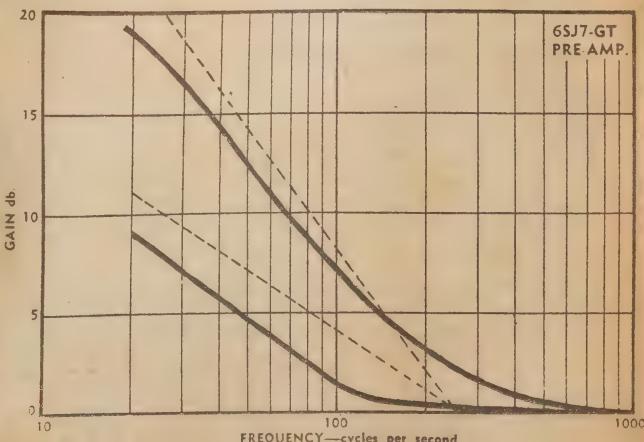
This would be quite an important point in a conventional tetrode amplifier, where good bass characteristics depend to a large extent on the feedback. In other words, a clear case for the provision of an extra stage.

This extra stage has to provide compensation at the rate of 6db. per

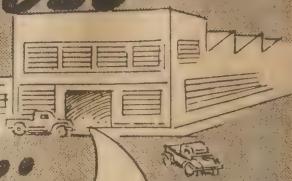
octave below 250 c/s, and, assuming the use of a simple r/c network there will be a loss of from 15 to 30 times gain in the frequency compensating circuit. Actually, the loss figure increases as the response curve is made to approach the ideal.

It follows that, if the stage is giving something like its full gain at the lowest frequency, the gain in the middle register will be reduced between one 15th or one 30th of the possible gain in the valve. Hence general purpose triode could be expected to afford the necessary compensation, but have a gain of unity or even less than unity.

In the majority of cases some additional gain is likely to be welcome so that alternative designs have been evolved to meet individual requirements.



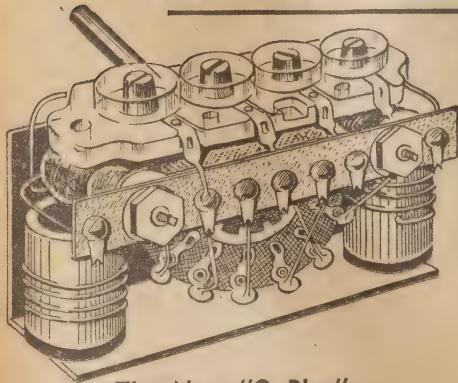
# COMING RELEASES FROM OUR NEW FACTORY...



## First Release — Without R.F. Stage

For 6SA7, 6J8, ECH35 and 1R5 Converter Valves

## For Later Release — With R.F. Stage



### The New "Q Plus" Dual Wave Bracket

#### Features:

- \* "Q Plus" midget Iron cored Aerial & Oscillator coils.
- \* Available for 6J8G, ECH33 or 35, 6SA7 & 1R5.
- \* Large  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter short wave coils (air cored) with exceptionally high Q value—so necessary with S.W.
- \* B/cast Coils, litz wound with high impedance primary.
- \* Guaranteed performance values as with all "Q Plus" Coils.
- \* Full circuit instructions & recommended circuits.

## THE SMALLEST YET

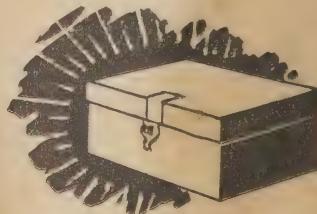
### Measurements:

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
Min. Chassis height	1 5-8 inch.
O/all height	2 inch.
O/all width	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

## COUNTRY USERS NOTE

### Available for 1R5 Converter Valves

REMEMBER you cannot get maximum performance without using the correct coils for the correct converter valve.



Something "out of the box" Watch for more  
"Q Plus" Midget Releases.

NO HALF MEASURES WITH "Q PLUS"

R. W. STEANE & Co. Pty. Ltd., Auburn, Vic.

Trade Enquiries Direct or to A. J. Phillips Agencies. 27 Hunter Street, SYDNEY. BRISBANE — ADELAIDE.

First of these is a tone control and preamplifier stage, using a single pentode of the 6SJ7 variety. As indicated by the curves, the frequency response characteristic with a 0.1 mfd condenser is very close to the ideal in the maximum boost position. The 0.25 mfd condenser gives a boost approximating 3db. per octave, and the stage can be used for straight amplification by directly earthing the 7500 ohm resistor. Switching is indicated in the circuit for those who may require it.

#### "MIDDLE" GAIN

At middle frequencies, the gain of the stage is approximately 2.5 times or 8db. Thus, it is an excellent choice to couple a conventional amplifier and a pickup like the Connoisseur magnetic.

In actual figures, a conventional type of gramo amplifier is usually designed to give full output with an input voltage of between 0.25 and 0.5 volts RMS—sufficient for direct use with any conventional magnetic or crystal pickup. The use of an additional stage with a gain of 2.5, reduces these figures to 0.1 and 0.2 volt. This, of course, is for full output; proportionately less input would be required to produce enough power for good listening volume.

The 807 triode amplifier is rather a special case. The degree of feedback suggested reduces the sensitivity to a point where approximately 1.5 volts is required for full output. Although it gives good volume with a Connoisseur pickup, as already mentioned, rather more gain is required for general use. The 6SJ7 stage would just about correct this position, but with nothing to spare.

Lack of space does not permit lengthy discussion of the installation of the preamplifier and tone compensating stage, but proven techniques should be followed. If the stage has to be installed on the main amplifier chassis keep it as far as possible from the power supply components and shield any lengthy grid or plate leads. Keep the grid and plate wiring and components down against the chassis to afford partial shielding.

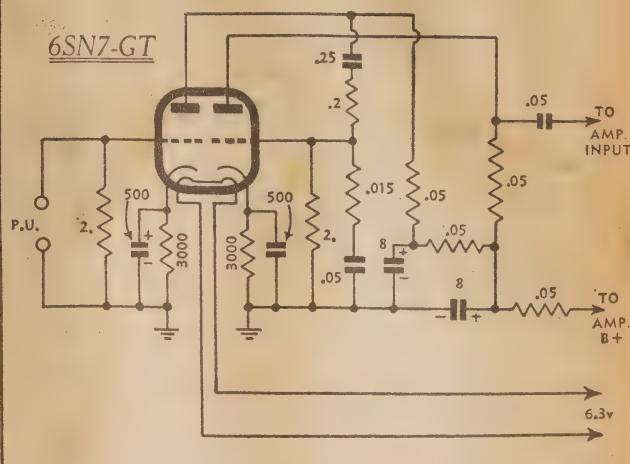
All grid and cathode returns for the first valve must be made to one point only on the chassis, and that near the valve socket. This may involve insulating the normal earth terminal and slipping spaghetti tubing over the shielding braid to prevent earthing to chassis at more than one point.

#### HUM PROBLEM

Although the gain of the stage may ostensibly be only 2.5 times, it is necessary to remember that something approaching the full gain will be effective for frequencies below 100 c/s, so that problems of hum and instability are just as acute as with a normal high gain voltage amplifier stage.

The problem of filter hum and instability demands very heavy decoupling of the power supply, as indicated on the circuit. If motorboating troubles are encountered, it

## CIRCUIT OF 6SN7 PRE AMP.

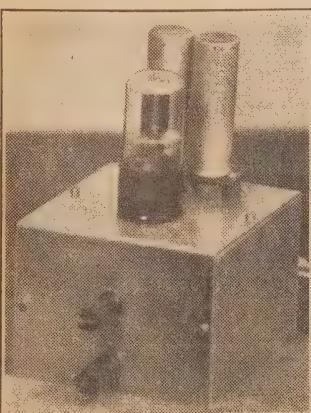


The pre-amplifier shown below has this circuit, and is used with the low-output moving coil pickup.

may be necessary to return the decoupling resistor direct to the filament of the rectifier valve and to increase the decoupling condenser to 16 mfd.

As far as the actual layout is concerned the arrangement adopted for our own amplifier appears to be the logical one. Two sets of terminals are provided on the front panel, a four position switch and a volume control.

The terminals at the end of the chassis are for connection to the pickup and the signal is fed straight to the grid of the preamplifier and tone control stage. This is wired to give a permanent bass boost of 6db per octave, but additional boost can be switched in from the feedback circuit if it is required.



A picture of our pre-amplifier built on its own small chassis.

#### SWITCHING

With the switch in either P.U. position, the output from the pre-amplifier stage is connected to the volume control and thence to the amplifying circuits.

The radio position cuts out the pre-amplifier stage altogether and the output voltage from the tuner is fed straight to the volume control. There is good reason for this. The audio output from a tuner may amount to several volts, which would hopelessly overload the preamplifier stage, irrespective of the volume control setting. To avoid this overload would necessitate the use of a voltage dividing network so arranged that only a small portion of the tuner output was fed to the amplifier. There is the immediate difficulty of a ratio to suit general requirements, plus the fact that any residual hum and noise picked up by the connecting leads would be amplified along with the signal.

The last position of the switch leaves the input circuit connected to the tuner but brings in a small amount of bass boost for radio, derived, as previously explained, from the feedback network.

All this is more or less straightforward and should present no particular difficulties to any enthusiast who has had some experience of high gain amplifiers. The precautions outlined will be taken more or less automatically and the switching can be arranged to suit individual requirements.

But the position changes abruptly when attention is turned to some of the new pickups, where output voltage has been sacrificed to a much greater degree in the interests of other characteristics.

## DYNAMO EXPLORERS

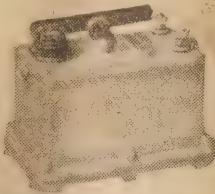
These are brand new. Suitable for mining, etc. Consist of hand-operated generator using brass gears and housed in cast aluminium case. Easily converted to electric motors.

ONLY

**29/6**

F.O.R.

Wgt. 13lb.



## THROAT MICROPHONES

Double unit with plug.

**12/6**

Post 6d.

## MIDGET SPEAKERS

2in. diam. 1in. deep. Very sensitive floating diaphragm type, these can also be used as microphones. No Batteries NEEDED.



ONLY

**10/-**

each

## EF39 VALVES

Brand new extra hi gain R.F. amp. 6.3v. Stand. octal base. Spray shielded.

**9/6**

each.

Post 6d.

## No. 19 GENEMOTORS

Input 12-volt, output 275-volt at 100 mill. and 500-v. at 50 mA. in metal case. Completely filtered and shielded. An ideal power supply for outdoor P.A., mobile transmitters or car radios.



ONLY

**50/-**

F.O.R.

Wgt. App. 32lb.

## ROTARY TRANSFORMER

Type No. 11 low power. Input 12-volt, output 230-v. at 40 mills. with double chokes, electrolytics, switch and resistors. Supplied in metal case.



PRICE

**35/-**

F.O.R.

Wgt. App. 20lb.

## GAS FILLED VIBRATORS

6-volt input. Octal base (FS6 type).

NEW

**9/-**

each.

Post 1/-

## HIGH POWER GENEMOTOR

Type No. 11 H.P. Input 12-volt, output 320-volt at 40 mills. D.C. Ball bearings. Easily converted to small electric motors. Complete with case.



ONLY

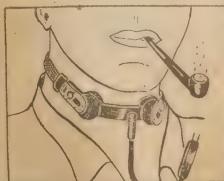
**25/-**

F.O.R.

Wgt. 13lb.

## THROAT MICROPHONES

Twin-unit allows complete freedom of both hands. Very sensitive with connecting plug and cable.



PRICE

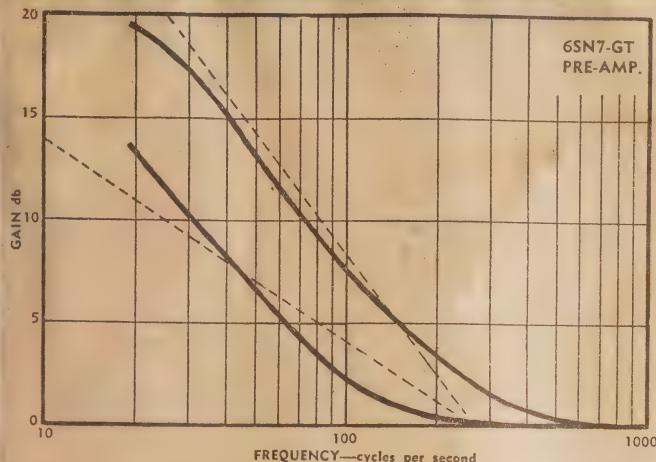
**12/6**

POSTAGE 6d.

# THE RADIO MART

439 PITT ST., SYDNEY, N.S.W.

# CURVES FOR 6SN7 PRE AMP.



Two alternative response curves for the 6SN7-GT stage. The dotted lines represent a rise of 3db. and 6db. per octave below 250 c/s. Stage gain is approximately 15 as against 2.5 for the 6SJ7-GT, but problems of hum and stability are more acute.

Typical of the lower output pickups is the Lexington moving coil type, which has a very wide frequency range, operates with  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz weight on the needle point and delivers .05 volt peak to the secondary of its output transformer.

Since higher sensitivity is required, the simplest approach is probably a two-stage preamplifier and tone compensator using, for convenience, a 6SN7-GT twin valve. The circuit depicted is based on one suggested by the manufacturers of the Lexington pickup and the accompanying curve shows its response in association with the 807 triode amplifier.

## 6SN7 CURVES

The curves are actually very similar to that for the 6SJ7 stage, the alternative condenser values approximating 6db. and 3db. per octave compensation. Switching can be arranged to select either degree of boost, or no boost at all, but the 6db. per octave characteristic will be the one normally employed. This involves the use of a .05 mfd condenser in association with the 15,000 ohm resistor.

The extra gain is obtained at the expense of additional components, but there is unfortunately more to it than just that. With the boost in operation, the overall gain at low frequencies is extremely high being in excess of that normally encountered in modulators and public address amplifiers.

A simple calculation will emphasise the requirements. The pickup may deliver a nominal 50 millivolts at 100 c/s. At 30 c/s the output will be approximately 5 millivolts, which the amplifier is required to boost to full output—maybe 10, or 20 watts. For pleasant listening, the hum level must be

virtually inaudible and, with such high gain, hum voltage injection into the first grid circuit must be reduced to a microscopic figure.

To achieve this result it is essential to isolate the 6SN7-GT preamplifier stage from the power supply, building one or the other on a separate chassis. We elected to leave the basic amplifier intact and built up the preamplifier stage, with compensation, on a separate small chassis measuring 4in. x 4in. x 3in. deep. This accommodates the pickup output transformer and is connected to the main amplifier by leads a couple of feet long.

## MOTORBOATING

Two other points call for special attention. The very high gain at low frequencies is likely to cause instability in the form of motorboating, due to coupling via the power supply.

The circuit shows very heavy decoupling but random, time constant effects can still cause trouble. Some experiment may be necessary with the constants of the network and with the point in the main power supply from which the high tension resistor is derived.

Last but not least, you can expect the preamplifier valve to be somewhat microphonic at full gain, even assuming that one can choose the best valve in a bunch. There is not much one can do about it but to mount the whole preamplifier on sponge rubber in a spot where it will receive the least vibration.

All this will sound discouraging to the quality enthusiast who may be keen to purchase one of the very low output high fidelity pickups. They are good—very good—but the design of the associated amplifier calls for an approach more akin to studio line equipment than the usual commercial amplifier.

**FOX and MacGILLYCUDDY**  
Distributors of all Radio and Electrical Components



## KINGSLEY "Ferrotune" Kitset

Illustrated above is a 4/5 valve Foundation Kit. The components supplied include:

- Kingsley gangless "Ferrotune" tuning unit.
- Calibrated Dial.
- Chassis.
- Kingsley "Permaclad" IFs.

Complete stocks available of  
**RADIOTRON — MULLARD**  
— PHILIPS VALVES

Amplion Speakers	Oak Switches & Vibrators
Hook-up Wire	Aegis Coils and Components
Ducon Condensers	Marquis Products
Efco Dials	Eveready Batteries
R.C.S. Components	Kingsley Components
I.R.C. Resistors	Young Atom, "H.M.V.", "ACOS", "BTH", "Rothermel" Crystal and Magnetic Pickups.

Palec — Transpro — University — Calstan — Radameta — Test Equipment.  
Stockists of everything for the radio trade and household electrical appliances.

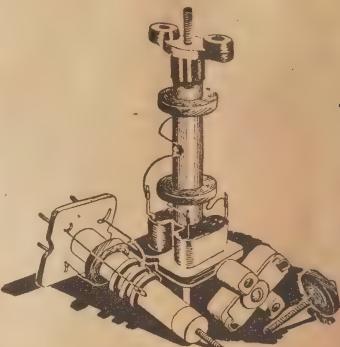
## FOX & MacGILLYCUDDY

57 York Street, Sydney  
Telegrams: "FOXRADIO"  
Telephone: BX2816

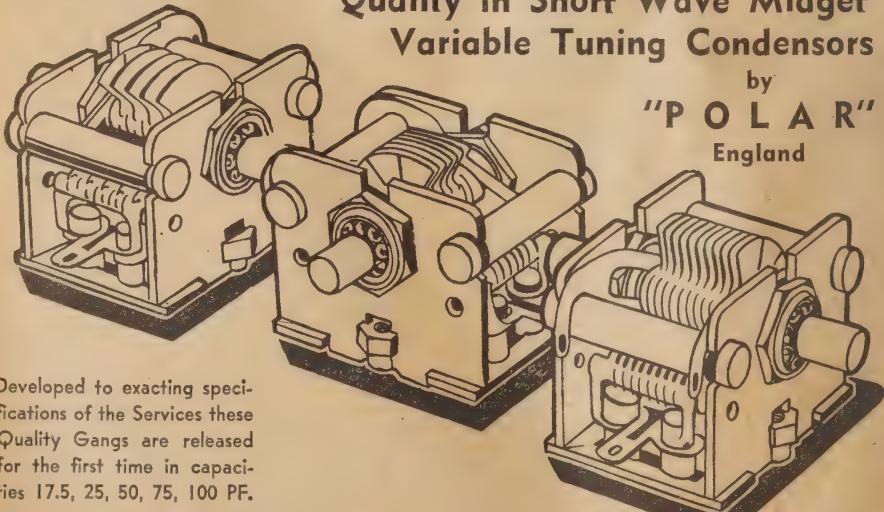
# CROWN PARTS ARE RELIABLE

Available from your local dealer at the following prices

P.C.53 Aerial Coil	8/9
P.C.54 R/F Coil	8/9
P.C.55 Oscillator Coil	8/9
P.T. 31 I.F. Transformer 455 K.C. 1st	13/9
P.T.32 I.F. Transformer 455 K.C. 2nd	13/9
R.F. Chokes	1/6
D.C. 2A Tuning Units B/C & S/W (13 to 42 meters)	36/-
I.C.62 S/W Aerial Coil. Iron Cored (13 to 42 meters)	4/9
I.C.63 R/F Coil Iron Cored (13 to 42 meters)	4/9
I.C.64 Osc. Coil. Iron Cored (13 to 42 meters)	4/9
Z.C.59 Aerial Coil. Air Cored (13 to 42 meters)	2/10
Z.C.60 R.F. Coil. Air Cored (13 to 42 meters)	2/10
Z.C.61 Osc. Coil. Air Cored (13 to 42 meters)	2/10
5 Plate Padder Cond. 455 K.C.	2/6
M.E.B. Trimmer Condensers (3 to 30M/M.F.D.)	1/-
D.P. 3A Dual Wave Tuning Unit (13 to 42 meters). Price	£4/17/-



*Crown*  
RADIO PRODUCTS PTY. LTD.  
51-55 MURRAY STREET  
PYRMONT - SYDNEY  
Telephone: MUR 2628  
(Lines)



Developed to exacting specifications of the Services these Quality Gangs are released for the first time in capacities 17.5, 25, 50, 75, 100 PF.

CERAMIC INSULATION. • DOUBLE BALL BEARING. • DOUBLE WIPER. • GANGABLE.  
WELDED PLATES. • SILVERED FINISH. • IDEAL FOR FM, BAND SET, BAND SPREAD.

## UNITED RADIO DISTRIBUTORS Pty. Ltd.

MA9251—MA1563

175 PHILLIP STREET, SYDNEY.

MA9251—MA1563

# FOR THE JUNIOR EXPERIMENTER

**R**EACTION involves feeding some of the amplified RF energy from the plate circuit of the detector back into the grid circuit in such a way that it adds to the signal voltage already present. As the amount of energy fed back into the grid circuit is increased, so does the output from the detector rise, until the detector ultimately breaks into oscillation.

When this occurs, the detector, in association with the tuned circuit, begins to generate radio frequency waves irrespective of signals arriving at the grid. Its ability to detect those signals falls away sharply, and the net effect is that it beats with them to produce an annoying and continuous whistle. The whistle is audible in the phones or speaker, and it is also likely to radiate and cause interference in neighboring receivers tuned to the same station. In the "good old days" one of the regular jobs of radio inspectors was to deal with broadcast listeners who caused trouble by operating their receivers in this fashion.

## SENSITIVITY

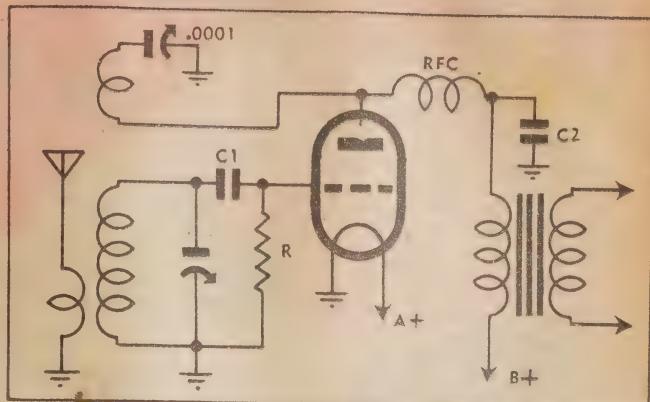
Actually, the detector is most sensitive when operating just on the verge of oscillation and this condition can be satisfied only by critical adjustment of the reaction control. If it is not advanced far enough, tuning will be broad and sensitivity low; if turned up too far, the set will whistle on every station and produce little or no intelligible signal.

A basic requirement of the system is that the energy fed back must add to the signal in the grid circuit, not subtract from it. This is taken care of by making sure that the connections to the grid and reaction windings are correct. If a reaction control appears to have little or no effect on the signal strength, the first test is always to reverse the connections to the reaction coil and note whether results are thereby improved. If not, change back to the original connections and look further for the trouble.

## POPULAR CIRCUIT

Perhaps the most popular reaction circuit is as shown in figure 1. Part of the RF energy in the plate circuit is diverted through the reaction coil and condenser, the degree of feedback being controlled by the setting of the condenser. Too small a condenser will not give an adequate degree of control, while a large condenser is critical to adjust. The suggested value of .0001 mfd. is conventional and satisfactory.

If, in practice, it is found that it is impossible to obtain quite enough reaction, ~~say~~ at the low frequency end of the band, and with the reaction condenser full in, a small capacitance in parallel will often overcome the difficulty. A variable



A typical circuit using reaction which illustrates the various points in the article.

The outstanding performance of small receivers can be attributed almost entirely to the use of reaction on the detector. The subject is far too large to cover in a single issue but we can at least make a start by taking the popular Reinhartz circuit and examining the factors which make for smooth operation. Next month we can examine other types of reaction control.

trimmer is particularly handy, the capacitance being adjusted until the reaction condenser gives smooth control over the whole of the tuning range. More simply, it is often sufficient to connect a 25 or 50 mmfd. fixed mica condenser in parallel with the reaction condenser. Much the same effect can be obtained by adding a few turns to the reaction winding, although this presents difficulties with some commercial coils.

## PLATE VOLTAGE

Insufficient reaction can also be caused by operating the detector with too low a plate voltage. However, unless the detector plate circuit is resistance-coupled, it is unwise to apply more than about 45 volts to the detector plate circuit, as the current may become high enough to damage the valve or burn out the earphones or coupling transformer, as the case may be.

Still another cause of poor reaction is operation with low filament voltage or use of a faulty detector valve.

Last but not least, reaction will be adversely affected if the aerial is coupled too tightly to the tuned circuit. If coupling is by means of a primary winding, as shown, try reducing the number of turns on the primary winding, or moving it further away from the secondary. Inserting a mica condenser of between .0001 and .0005 mfd. in series with the aerial lead-in wire will have much the same effect. The smaller

the condenser value, the less intimately will the aerial be coupled to the tuned circuit.

In the reverse order of things, the reaction in some sets can be very fierce, even to the point of being uncontrollable over part of the tuning range. From previous discussion, this would point to an excessive amount of RF energy being fed through the reaction coil.

One approach is to reduce the detector plate supply voltage, especially if it happens to be 45 volts or more. However, too drastic a reduction in plate voltage will reduce the ability of the detector to handle strong signals—an important point where it is feeding directly into a pair of headphones.

## BY-PASS

Another simple cure is to connect a small condenser directly between the plate of the detector and earth, thus providing an alternative path for the RF energy. The value of this condenser can only be arrived at experimentally for each receiver, because it is governed by the characteristics of the components in the detector circuit as well as by assembly and wiring methods. It is not likely to be larger than .0001 mfd. as a higher value would render the reaction circuit inoperative. Smaller values of fixed condensers are available, or you can try a variable trimmer between plate and earth.

# AEGIS

Introduces...

## The Baby of the Family!



Aegis fans wanted a Personal Portable—so here it is! You'll like its lightness—approx. 4½ lb.; you'll approve its compactness; 4 in. x 4½ in. x 9 in.; and most of all you'll appreciate its simple design and trouble-free operation!

Price of the complete kit (PP4) for broadcast band. **£16·17·6**  
(slightly variable Interstate.)

ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT to  
Amateurs and the Trade

### MORE FEATURES:

- Light-weight, leatherette covered wooden case in choice of colours with "pencil-case" slide back for easy battery changing.
- Self-contained Loop Aerial.
- Plastic strap, adjustable for child or grown-up.
- Midget 2-Gang by A.W.A.
- Full A.R.T.S. and P. licence.
- Radiotron Valves.
- 3 in. Rola Speaker.
- Ever-Ready Minimax Batteries.
- Ducon Condensers, etc.

**AEGIS**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
PTY. LTD.

208 Lit. LONSDALE St., MELBOURNE

If you prefer it, your distributor will be pleased to arrange wiring and assembly of this Kit for a nominal fee.

### MELBOURNE:

Lawrence & Henson Electrical Pty. Ltd.  
Replacement Parts Pty. Ltd.  
Veal's Electrical & Radio Pty. Ltd.  
Homecrafts Pty. Ltd.  
Howard Elec & Radio Pty Ltd

### POLYDNEY:

John Martin Pty. Ltd.  
George Brown & Co Pty Ltd.  
Fox & Macgillivray Ltd.  
Philips Electrical Industries of Aust. Pty. Ltd.  
Australian General Electric Pty. Ltd.

### SYDNEY:

Com. Elect. Pty. Ltd.  
ADELAIDE:

George Proctor (Factory Representative).  
Newton McLaren Ltd.  
A. G. Heeling Ltd.  
Garris, Scarfe Ltd.

### PERTH:

Oliver J. Wilson & Son Ltd.  
Gerrard & Goodman Ltd.  
Unibear & Johnstone Ltd.

### BRISBANE:

Chandlers Pty. Ltd.  
A. E. Harrold Pty. Ltd.  
B. Martin Pty. Ltd.

### TASMANIA:

Lawrence & Henson Electrical Pty. Ltd. (Hobart)  
Lawrence & Henson Electrical Pty. Ltd. (Leunaston)  
Replacement Parts Pty. Ltd.

476

Now a few words about the RF choke. As the name implies, the RF choke is there to prevent radio frequency energy entering the output circuit, provided by the phones or audio transformer. More correctly, we should say that it offers a high impedance to the passage of radio frequency currents. If it were not for the choke, most of the RF energy in the plate circuit would return to earth through the audio wiring, perhaps leaving insufficient to operate the reaction circuit.

#### RF CHOKE

The usual RF choke consists of many hundreds of turns of fine wire, usually honeycomb-wound on a small dowel or between small bakelite cheeks. Such a choke will generally operate well on the broadcast band, but may introduce difficulty on the short waves. The reason for this is simply that the capacitance across the numerous turns of wire may be sufficiently high to provide a path for the higher radio frequency currents so that, to all intents and purposes, the choke may just as well not be there. When building an all-wave receiver, it is generally wise to use a multi-section type choke, rather than the simpler and cheaper single section type.

But there is often a simpler way out of the difficulty—namely by replacing the choke with a resistor of up to about 10,000 ohms. A resistor will drop the plate voltage somewhat and absorb some of the

audio power, but it is at least free from frequency characteristics, so try a resistor in the position and see what effects it has on performance.

The condenser C2 should always be included to bypass any small amount of RF energy which may pass through the choke. The capacitance must be high enough to bypass the RF energy efficiently without affecting the lower frequency audio currents which are present in the circuit. A value between about .0001 mfd. and .0005 mfd. is usual for this purpose.

Occasionally readers mention having built up a receiver and found that condenser C2 was unnecessary, the set operating just as well without it. It is not hard to understand why. If the choke is fully effective there will not be much RF energy left to bypass. Furthermore, there will inevitably be some capacitance from the audio wiring to chassis and also across the phones or audio transformer, and this can perform the same function as an actual condenser wired into the circuit.

#### CAPACITY EFFECTS

But one cannot always rely on these random effects. If the choke is not the best—and this doesn't always depend on the brand—there may be considerable RF energy at the end remote from plate. Add to that low circuit capacitances and it is easy to see that a goodly RF voltage may

be present across the transformer or earphones.

The result? Earphone cords may be "alive," so that movements of the head or body affect the reaction adjustment. The set may tend to squeal and howl when the reaction control is advanced. Both these effects and others can come from insufficient RF filtering in the detector output circuit.

#### OPTIONAL

In some cases, a receiver will operate quite well without either the choke or the condenser. Once again, the designer has not erred in suggesting their inclusion. It is simply that the characteristics of the circuit and components have combined to permit normal operation. Another receiver built to the same circuit may behave in quite different fashion.

A lot of fun in building small receivers is in tinkering with them until the best possible results are obtained. But always do this with an open mind, realising that amendments and simplification found worthwhile in your own receiver will not always apply to others. Broadly speaking, it can be assumed that the designer has arranged matters to ensure good results from receivers using all kinds of odd parts.

Next month we will go on to discuss other reaction circuits and their characteristics, mentioning also the reason for the grid condensers C1 and the grid resistor "R."

## "The York" 4 VALVE BROADCAST MANTEL KIT SET

### "The York" features:

Attractive Bakelite Cabinet (as illustrated); size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Rola 5 inch speaker. R.C.S. Intermediates.

Valves, 6J8G, 6G8G; 6V6GT, 6X5GT.

Full Vision Dial.

A proved circuit with full instructions, easy to follow.



Complete to the last nut and bolt, including valves

Price £15/19/- retail

Attractive Discounts to the Trade.

Build your own Radio Set and save pounds.

Also supplied as a Foundation Kit Set—a boon to the small manufacturer. Prices on application.



**BLOCH & GERBER LTD.**

WITH WHICH IS ASSOCIATED

**THE WELDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.**

48-49 YORK STREET, SYDNEY

TELEGRAMS: "LESAD" STOREY

TELEGRAPHIC LINES

# Success Ashore

It is difficult to recapture the wonder with which our ancestors first viewed Stephenson's "Rocket." To-day we accept the locomotive without realising it as a fascinating record of skill, ingenuity, and modern design.

In the train of to-morrow, electronic and radio development is an all-important feature, introducing Telephone and Paging Systems, Radio Entertainment, Talkies and other amenities for the comfort of the passengers. Similarly, Electronic Signal Devices and Communication with the control office will assure the safety of "all aboard."

Radiotron Valves are prominent in all these new functions, playing an important part in the progress of a great industry.



AMALGAMATED WIRELESS VALVE COMPANY PTY



# ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CO.

LM3555

29B WEST ST., LEWISHAM, SYDNEY.

LM3555

(Opp. end of Lewisham Hospital)



## IDENTIFICATION LAMPS (Ex RAAF)

4½ inches in diameter — Chrome Reflector — Black Plastic Case — Complete with Lamp Holder of Standard Car Size. Supplied with Clear, Amber or Green Glass.

PRICE 8/6 EACH

Additional Glass 1/6 each.  
Packing and Postage 1/- extra.



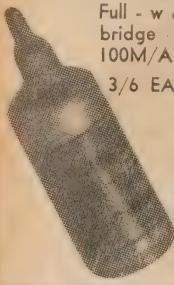
240v. A.C.  
3A. OUTPUT

Suitable for noise elimination of motor, radio receivers, generators, etc.  
Dimensions: 4½ x 4 x 2ins.

Price 12/6 each  
Packing Postage, 1/6  
extra.

## COPPER-OXIDE RECTIFIERS

Full-wave  
bridge type,  
100M/A.O.P.  
3/6 EACH



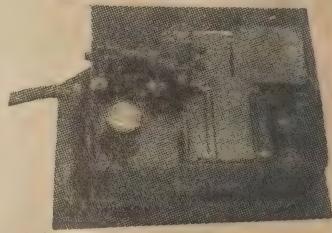
### Walter Life Boat

### Transmitters

1 - extra high frequency  
1.5v. FIL peanut valve,  
7ft. telescopic dual  
mast and DI-pole aerial.  
Covers 166-170M/C  
BAND. Price 12/6,  
postage 2/6.

### New A.W.A. Variable Iron Cored Intermediate Frequency Transformers

1st and 2nd Freq. 455  
K.C. Price each 5/6.  
Postage and packing  
1/6 N.S.W.



Vibrator Power Supply complete  
with filter, 12v input, 300v output  
at 150 MA. Also supplied with  
two 6X5GT rectifiers and one  
Ferrocarr Vibrator cartridge.  
F.O.R. EACH £3/10/-

## Special Announcement!

Our main premises, including Offices, workshops, factory, and bulk stores were completely destroyed by fire on the 8th February, '48. However we are carrying on in temporary premises and very shortly will be in a bigger and better way than ever-before. In the meantime we can offer you quite a good service from our present stocks and have large shipments of new lines now on the way from overseas which are expected shortly.

## DENHAM'S RADIO SERVICE

MARYBOROUGH, QUEENSLAND

*The Home of Denradio Quality Products.*

# WHAT IS GOOD REPRODUCTION?

## MORE THAN FIGURES SAYS EXPERT

This article has a particular interest because of our work with high quality sound systems, results of which appear in this issue. It stresses the psychological element which enters into all listening, and which explains why two similar amplifiers will often sound very different under different conditions.

AT the Royal Society of Arts the B.S.R.A. met recently to discuss the essentials of good reproduction of sound, and heard a lucid and comprehensive exposition of the problems involved.

M. G. Scroggie, well-known engineer and journalist, who opened the discussion, said that there were two possible definitions of good reproduction—that which aroused in the listener the same sensations as the original sound, or that which aroused the most pleasurable sensations. Both involved the subjective opinion of a listener, and quantitative assessment was difficult; it was practically impossible to compare results obtained at different times and places.

Attempts had been made over the last 25 years to substitute objective measurements of reproducing equipment, but in spite of an enormous variety of tests from which to choose, no reliable system of objective testing had emerged. There seemed to be an unbridgeable gulf between the physical nature of sound waves and the emotional effect they produced. Hence it was necessary to be guided at all times by subjective effects and to continue to try to make objective tests agree with them.

### HASTY CONCLUSIONS

In correlating subjective and objective tests one should be on guard against hasty conclusions. Bad reproducers often created strong harmonics, but it did not follow that all reproducers that created strong harmonics would necessarily be bad.

On the question of perfect, or pleasing, reproduction, Mr. Scroggie referred to the frequent preference of listeners for a restricted frequency range, even when offered reproduction which was as perfect as present knowledge could make it.

Recent experiments by Dr. Olsen in America, dispensing with electrical reproduction and using direct listening with and without acoustic filter screens, showed that listeners had no inherent distaste for high frequencies. The conclusion to be drawn was that the ear was capable of detecting distortions too small to be measured by the instruments of the engineer. Possibly the high-order odd harmonics such as the 11th, 13th, &c. in small fractions of one per cent. may be the cause, but, in general, harmonics are relatively unimportant symptoms of non-linearity.

Harmonic distortion was easy to measure, but the single-tone input generally employed was singularly lacking in entertainment value and bore little relation to normal pro-

grammes. Non-linearity resulted in combination tones by intermodulation as well as harmonic distortions. Whereas the lower harmonics harmonise with the original tones, the intermodulation products do not. The ear itself is non-linear. How then does it distinguish externally produced harmonic and combination tones? Possibly because the non-linearity is of a different kind producing different tones. If so, one would expect it to be more tolerant of high—than of low—order tones.

### SPEAKER DISTORTION

Mr. Scroggie then dealt with distortions arising in the loudspeaker and referred to recent measurements of transients which persist after the signal has been cut off. He also mentioned the Doppler-effect modulation of high by low notes. Where amplitudes were large enough to make this serious, it was worthwhile using separate loudspeakers for high and low frequencies.

Modifications of the original sound pattern not usually classed as distortions included differences in the size and position of the sound source, also the effect of reverberation at both ends of the reproducing chain. The apparent reverberation time could be increased by placing the main loudspeaker at a distance perhaps in an adjoining room, and using an extension loudspeaker with volume control near the listener; an echo effect could be produced by an almost inaudible output from the close-up source.

### REVERBERATION

In the discussion which followed, one speaker thought that the effect of room acoustics at the receiving end could be solved, given the necessary finance, by covering one wall with loudspeakers to simulate a full orchestra, switching to a single central unit for speech, and substituting an infinitely absorbing labyrinth for the opposite wall! Denman had approached this ideal many years ago when the audience virtually sat in the mouth of a large experimental horn loudspeaker let into the ceiling and, together with a thick carpet, themselves provided the requisite sound absorption.

Several speakers underlined the importance of reverberation, and all were agreed that it ranked higher than wide frequency response in its emotional effect on the listener. In assessing the merits of a loudspeaker the listener should not allow the effects of reverberation to cloud his judgment.



### SOUNDS LIKE A GOOD TIP TO ME . . . BUT WHAT IS DUCONAL "A"?

Duconal "A" is a new synthetic treating material used in Ducon Capacitors. Product of many years research, it has supplied a complete answer to capacitor problems.

In practice Duconal "A" has proved itself immeasurably superior to other types of commonly used impregnants. Duconal "A" is exclusive to Ducon Capacitors.

- Duconal "A" permits reduced size of capacitors.
- Is non-inflammable.
- Characteristics permanent.
- Higher dielectric strength.
- Permits of many new applications.
- Low loss.
- Low Power Factor.

# DUCON

*Capacitors*

Manufactured under  
Patent Numbers  
5458 and 114787.

**DUCON CONDENSER Ltd.**  
73-91 Bourke Street,  
WATERLOO

# HUGE R.A.A.F. BOOK PURCHASE

*Medical... Radio... Navigation... Flying... Engineering  
and General Reading.*

OFFICIAL TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS AT ONLY  
A FRACTION OF USUAL PRICE

## MEDICAL

A Short Practice of Surgery, by Bailey and Love	15/-
Ear, Nose and Throat, by Carruthers	8/6
The British Pharmaceutical Codex	10/-

## NAVIGATION

Inman's Nautical Tables	9/6
RAAF Meteorology	6/6
Navigation Tables	7/6
Martin's Air Navigation	9/6
Complete Air Navigator, by D. C. T. Bennett	10/6

## FLYING

Flight Without Formulae	5/-
Flight First Principles	6/-
Your Wings	6/-
Through The Overcast	6/6
Principles of Flying	7/6

## ENGINEERING

Machinery's Handbook, by Oberg and Jones	32/6
RAAF Handbook, Aeronautical Engineering	6/-
Properties and Strength of Materials	6/-
Primer of the Internal Combustion Engine	5/-

## RADIO

Modern Radio Servicing, by Ghiradi	32/6
Testing Radio Sets	12/6
Modern Receiver Designs	19/6
Wireless Direction Finding, by Keen	6/6
Admiralty Handbook, Vols. 1 and 2	8/6
Radio at Ultra High Frequencies	7/6
Amateur Radio Handbook	5/-
Cathode Ray Oscillographs	6/-
Cathode Ray Tubes at Work	10/-
RAAF Notes For Wireless Mechanics	5/6
Foundations of Wireless	3/6
Practical Wireless Circuits	2/6
Ultra High Frequency Technique	19/6
Microwave Transmission	8/6
High Frequency Thermionic Tubes	8/6
Morse Code Key and RAAF Morse Code Instruction Book	3/6
Frequency Modulation	8/6

## Hobbies & General Reading

Practical Chemistry	8/6
Janes Fighting Ships	12/6
Janes Aircraft	12/6
Official History Australia, 1914-1918 War	6/-
SPECIAL: American Waterproof Map Satchels	17/6

## WALTHAM TRADING Co. Pty. Ltd.

393 FLINDERS ST., MELBOURNE, C.I. MU4719.

MAIL ORDERS CAREFULLY PACKED AND DESPATCHED. WRITE FOR BARGAIN BULLETIN AND BOOK LIST.

**NAVY FLASHER**

Containing Mercury Switch and Relay. Will operate off 6 volt.

PRICE ..... 7/6

**BELL RINGING MAGNETO**  
**ARMY TELEPHONES**

Work exactly the same as P.M.G. Telephones, and are ideal for installation between house and house, house and shed, shed and shed.

PRICE ..... £5/5/-

**ARMY SPOTLIGHTS**

Ideal for hunting, fishing, camping, etc.

PRICE ..... 17/6

**COAX CABLE**

Approx. 72 and 100 ohms impedance. PRICE, 9d and 1/- yard.

**VALVE SPECIALS**

Type EF50 ..... 9/6

807 ..... 8/6

EA50 ..... 6/6

6J5 ..... 9/6

**12V. GRAMOPHONE**  
**MOTORS & TURNTABLES**

Brand new ideal sound trucks.

£8/8/-

**MEGOMETERS, BRAND NEW**

230 Volts AC operation. Contains 2 637G, 1 VR150-30, 1 6X5GT and meter with 500 Microamp. movement.

PRICE ..... £7/10/-

**ARMY VIBRATOR POWER PACKS**

6 Volts input, 210 Volts output; also tappings at: 135 Volts, 60 to 100 Volts and negative 18 Volts. Brand new.

PRICE ..... £5/5/-

**BRAND NEW ARMY TARPS**

Waterproof and rotproof. Size 18' x 4'.

PRICE ..... £14/-/-

**ARMY 3-TON FORD TRUCK COVERS**

Also waterproof and rotproof. Best quality available. Brand new.

PRICE ..... £14/-/-

**ARMY BONDING TESTERS**

Contain B.T.H. 2 cylinder magneto. A few only.

PRICE ..... £7/10/-

**TOGGLE SWITCHES**

Aircraft Type, SPDT ..... 2/6

Radio Panel Type DPST ..... 2/6

DPDT ..... 3/-

**ARMY GROUND SHEETS AND CAPES**

Combined Price ..... 8/5

**RAAF BOMB DISTRIBUTORS**

Contain 12 volt motor. Suitable for Hobbyists, etc.

PRICE ..... 32/6

**OILSKIN WATERPROOF COATS**

PRICE ..... 5/-

7/6

**BRAND NEW ENGLISH DON V. ARMY TELEPHONES**

No technical knowledge required to instal. Also used the same as P.M.G. telephones.

PRICE ..... £3/19/6

**A FEW ONLY**

Second hand, tested, and in working order. Don V Telephones.

PRICE ..... £2/16/-

**TWIN TELEPHONE CABLE**

12/6 per 100 yard reel.

9/6

8/6

6/6

9/6

12/6

17/6

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15/-

12/6

15

# MAGRATHS HAVE THEM...

AMATEURS  
AND SHORT WAVE CONSTRUCTORS!

Obtain your copies of these valuable Eddystone Short-Wave Manuals from J. H. MAGRATH & CO. (Victorian Distributors of Eddystone Components.

MANUAL No. 6

This manual contains the latest technical information and constructional data on V.H.F. equipment for the Amateur and Short Wave Constructor. Excellent articles on V.H.F. Circuity, "Shortwave two" battery receiver, Single Valve V.H.F. Pre-Selector, Three Valve V.H.F. Straight Receiver, 60 M/c's Transmitter, American and English Valve Base Data, Hetrodyne Frequency Meter, Aerial Systems for V.H.F. use (Manual No. 6).

Also . . .

A companion Manual containing practical Constructional data on Band Spread Battery Four Receiver, V.H.F. Frequency Meter, 60 M/c's 15 Watt Transmitter, Five-Ten Meter 3-Valve Converter, 2 Valve Pre-Selector, 28 M/c's C.W. & Telephony Transmitter, Valve Base Data (Manual No. 5). Each Manual priced at 2/6 net (include postage for either one or two Manuals 2d.).



MANUAL No. 5



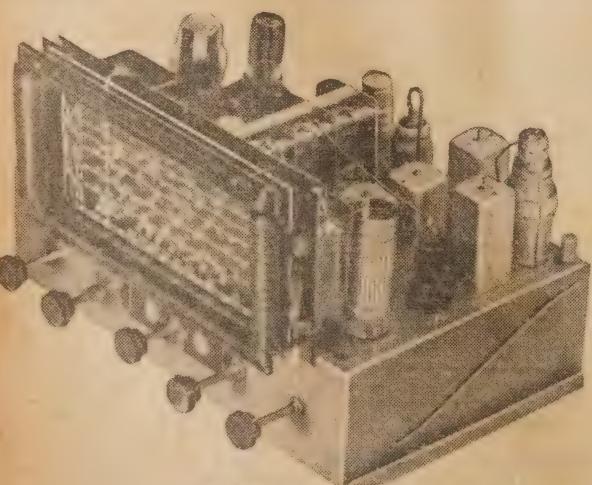
## J. H. MAGRATH & Co.

208 LT. LONSDALE ST. MELBOURNE *Phones CENT. 3688 4414*

## 8-VALVE RADIO £28'10'-

8-valve Radio Chassis with valves and 12"-Speaker. Complete except for cabinet. Here's a super model dual-wave radio which can be fitted into any type of cabinet.

Suitable for phonograph pick-up, incorporating push-pull audio amplifier.



### Features:-

- Maximum overseas short-wave results.
- High fidelity tone.
- 5-watt output.
- Large plainly-marked dial.
- Tone control.
- Phono pick-up connection.
- Guaranteed one year.
- Valves and speaker 90 days.
- 12" "Ampion" Speaker.
- Modern circuit using 1948 latest valves.

### RADIO HOUSE PTY. LTD.,

296-8 Pitt Street, Sydney. M43086

Branch: 6 Royal Arcade.

# A READER BUILT IT!



Gadgets and circuits which we have not actually tried out, but published for the general interest of beginners and experimenters.

## "LITTLE JIM" AS A SIGNAL TRACER

"Little Jim" has never died and certainly does not look like fading away. This time the redoubtable little circuit has appeared as a combined portable receiver, short-wave set, signal tracer and radio tuner.

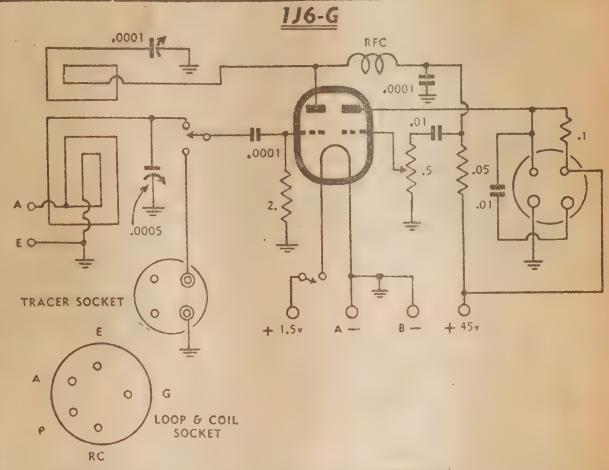
THE story of "Little Jim" in this multiple form comes from Mr. C. Gates, "Ubinia," Balladoran, NSW. Here it is:

It began as an A615 with a probe instead of tuner, became a headphones set with probe added, and ultimately arrived at "Little Jim's Mate," with loop aerial, A. and E. terminals, two-way switch from tuner to probe, and phones wired to a four-pin "speaker" plug. The socket for this plug is wired with a resistance-capacity unit, allowing the set to be used as a radio tuner.

The loop aerial is wired to a 5-pin plug, and I have short-wave coils wound to plug-in when using an external aerial and earth.

Probe, output and loop aerial sockets are wired as shown in the diagram, bottom view of sockets, of course. The phone cords are soldered to the small pins of their plug, and work with the .1 resistor permanently in parallel with them.

The probe I made from a tail-light adaptor, and about 15 inches of shielded lead. The lead goes to one large pin and the shield is earthed through the other large pin to chassis. I have not found it necessary to make any connection between tracer and the chassis under test, but, if necessary, a piece of wire wrapped around the shield could be earthed to the tested chassis.



Many commercial tracers have a 1.4 volt valve in the probe, but by the results I get with this arrangement I did not consider that the labor and expense would be justified. Try it and see. Besides, the one probe will act as tracer probe and tuner output lead.

The tuning condenser may be any capacity at all from .0003 to .0005. Coils and loop can conform to any ordinary specification for small regenerative sets.

A 45-volt minimax and 1.5 round telephone cell sit in the back section of the case, and are held by a strip of metal with two brass nuts soldered over drilled holes.

## MEASURING CAPACITANCE WITH A C.R.O.

CAPACITANCE values can be measured accurately and simply by anyone possessing a cathode ray oscilloscope with conventional time base, and a variable frequency audio source.

Arrange two pin jacks on the panel of the instrument and connect to the coarse frequency switch in such a way that the unknown condenser can be switched into the time base circuit instead of the regular condensers.

Leaving the fine frequency control in an arbitrary but predetermined position, vary the frequency

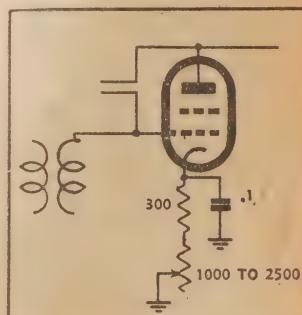
of the audio generator until a definite pattern of three or four waves appears on the screen. Then leave the audio generator set and switch to the regular time base condensers until a setting of coarse and fine frequency controls is found which gives the same pattern. From graphs prepared beforehand, the value of the unknown condenser can then be ascertained.

The drawing of the graphs in the first instance will call for a certain amount of time and a stock of known condenser values, but the effort is well worth while. (From G. E. Burder, 36 Macartney-avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E4.)

## C.W. RECEPTION

IN a receiver lacking a beat oscillator, C. W. reception can be achieved by making the I.F. amplifier oscillate.

Oscillation can be produced simply by soldering a short length of spaghetti-covered busbar to the grid



terminal of the first IF transformer below chassis, and another piece of the plate of the following tube. Two wires are brought within a half inch of one another and this usually gives enough grid-plate capacitance to produce oscillation. A potentiometer in the cathode circuit will control the oscillation. (From Holschier, 435 Wellington - street Clifton Hall, Melbourne. VK3HM.)

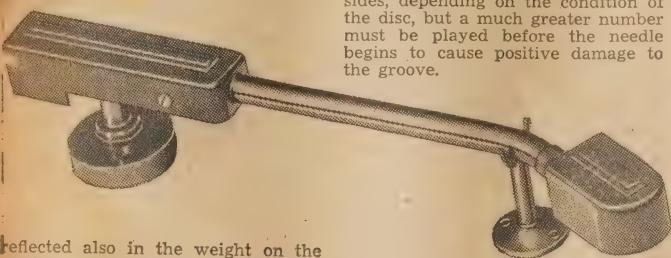
# TRADE REVIEWS AND RELEASES

## CONNOISSEUR MAGNETIC P.U.

In the light of editorial matter elsewhere in this issue, the new Connoisseur magnetic pickup will be of special interest to readers. It is light in weight, has excellent fidelity characteristics and requires only moderate pre-amplification.

THE Connoisseur is basically a moving iron type, but the physical size of the head is only about half that of conventional magnetic pickups. This reduction in size is

degrees. It is held in place by a wedging action when the pickup is lowered on to the disc. Needles like the HMV silent stylus or the Columbia 99 are stated to last for 10 to 12 sides, depending on the condition of the disc, but a much greater number must be played before the needle begins to cause positive damage to the groove.



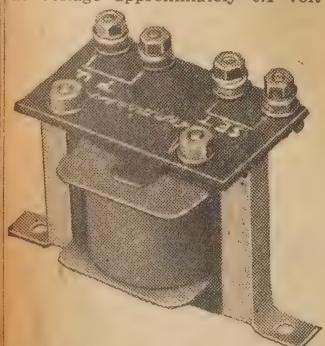
reflected also in the weight on the needle point—30 grams—which, together with reduction in needle-point inertia, greatly reduces the wear on discs.

The pickup is intended for use with miniature "silent stylus" type needles and employs oil damping for the armature and a device to prevent the armature adhering to the pole pieces.

The coil is of high impedance—300 ohms at 1000 c/s—and the output voltage approximately 0.1 volt

The pickup was tested in our own laboratory and gave very pleasing results.

Further details of the pickup and supplies are available from J. H. Magrath & Co., 208 Little Lonsdale-street, Melbourne, Cl.



MS under test conditions. This can be boosted to 0.5 volt by using the pickup in conjunction with a step-up transformer provided by the manufacturers.

Frequency response at 8500 c/s is down 5 db on the output at 1000 c/s. At 12,000 c/s the response is down db. Below 1000 c/s the response is substantially level, so that base compensation is necessary in the amplifier to compensate for the recording characteristic.

To facilitate changing of the needle, the head swivels through 180

## NEW MULLARD AC-DC RECEIVER

MULLARD-AUSTRALIA Pty. Ltd. advise that they are now in production of an ac-dc receiver, model MUS. 1100. This new 5-valve table model features dual-wave reception, two I.F. amplifier stages, built-in power switch, floodlit dial, fully enclosed bakelite cabinet and an 8in. permanent 100 watt speaker.

The circuit embodies a high gain converter valve, Type UCH4, followed by two stages of I.F. amplification using UF9 valves, and then followed by a combined demodulator and output valve, Type UBL1. Rectification is by means of a half-wave rectifier, Type UY1.

Mains consumption of the rectifier has been reduced to approximately 40 watts, reduction being made possible in the new low consumption valve



## MIDGET DIALS

MESSRS. R. W. STEANE & CO. have released a transfer for use with their flush-mounting control knob, reviewed in these columns some months ago. The transfer is attached to the front surface of the cabinet and forms a scale surrounding the tuning knob. Pattern and lettering are in red and gold. Sup-

plies are available through trade houses or from the manufacturers at 143 High-street, Kew, Melbourne, E4.

Also of interest to miniature set builders is the latest "Radiomac" nameplate, from Price's Radio, Angel-place, Sydney. The plate is illustrated above and the dimensions conform to specifications for the "Minivox" and "Handie-Talkie" receivers.

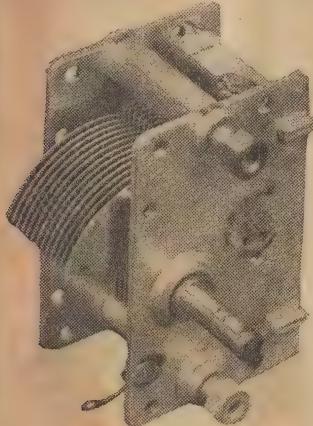
series used in which the heater current is only 100 milliamps.

Retail price in all States is £36/17/6. Inquiries should be addressed to the nearest Mullard distributor or to Mullard-Australia Pty. Ltd., 35-43 Clarence-street, Sydney.

# NEW TUNING CONDENSERS

A VARIETY of high quality English tuning condensers are appearing on the local market from time to time.

Illustrated below is the Plessey single gang, which is ideally suited to the construction of all small sets, as well as modulated oscillators, &c. The condenser is small in size and has the stator plates mounted on ceramic pillars. Rotor plates operate on ball bearings and the shaft is



turned down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter, allowing the condenser to be used with a conventional pointer knob. Capacitance is approximately .0004 mfd.

Supplies are available from Prices Radio, Angel-place, Sydney, and the price is 8/6.

United Radio Distributors, Phillip-street, Sydney, have stocks of Jack-

## ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Of special interest to servicemen is the type E "Advance" Signal Generator. Available in this country for £37.5/- (plus tax), it gives continuous band coverage from 300 kc to 60 Mc.

THIS coverage is provided by six separate bands and the harmonic content of the highest frequency band is such that signals are available to 120 Mc. A directly calibrated dial is provided, with vernier drive.

For tests requiring a high signal voltage, an output of 1.0 volts is available from a "Full R.F." socket, at an impedance of 50 ohms. Lower outputs are available through an attenuator network involving a continuously variable control and a range multiplier switch.

The output impedance is low at all settings, allowing the use of a standard dummy antenna for all tests, and this is provided with the instrument. The R.F. signal is available with or without modulation, the audio voltage being available for test purposes from a separate socket.

The instrument is finished in cream lacquer and operates from either 110 or 240 a-c mains. Three valves are employed, an EF50, 6J5-G and a 6X5-GT.

The EF50 is used as a negative transconductance oscillator, utilising the special characteristic between suppressor and screen. With this system it is unnecessary to tap the tuning coil, although links are



switched into circuit to feed the attenuator system. A combination of plate and screen modulation is employed.

Full information on the circuit, together with all component values, is given in the instruction booklet, which comes with the generator. Such a booklet is particularly valuable for service reference with an imported instrument.

For further information, application may be made to Jacoby, Mitchell and Co. Pty. Ltd., 477-481 Kent-street, Sydney.

## CABINETS FOR R. & H. RECEIVERS



son transmitting condensers in the following types:

SI 6	Split Stator	5.5-25 Pf.
SI 10	Split Stator	5-59 Pf.
SE 18	Single Gang	10-168 Pf.
SI 30	Single Gang	12-107 Pf.
SI 16	Single Gang	8-58 Pf.
SI 10	Single Gang	6-38 Pf.

These condensers are rated to stand 1000 volts between plates. They utilise a low-loss ceramic base and have brass plates, soldered to supports and electroplated. They are suitable either for chassis mounting or one hole fixing.



The two cabinets illustrated above are built to "Radio & Hobbies" specifications and intended for use with the "Minivox" and the "Handie-Talkie" receivers. They can be supplied in a variety of colors, leatherette covered, or leather covered to special order. Supplies are available through normal trade channels, but wholesale trade enquiries can be addressed direct to the manufacturers, Messrs. Gibbons and Denham, 122 Darling-st., Balmain.

RED  LINE

## EQUIPMENT

for

# THE NEGATIVE FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Primary Impedance 10,000 Ohms 807 (T) P.P.

Secondary Impedance 15 Ohms \* plus 34 db.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Linear within 0.2 db.  
20 cps to 30,000 cps.

PRIMARY INDUCTANCE (at low ac flux) not less than  
125 Henries.

LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE: 17 Millihenries.

INSERTION LOSS: 0.4 Decibels.

This transformer may be used to obtain a gain reduction of up to 25 db across 4 Stages in a suitable negative feedback circuit. 

\* to 500 Ohm Line if required. (AF10).

### POWER TRANSFORMER

10v, 210v, 230v, 250v, 50 cps. Sec. H.T. 500/500v at 175 ma.  
5v 3a. 6.3 v.; 2a 6.3v. 3a Type 17503 £3/12/6

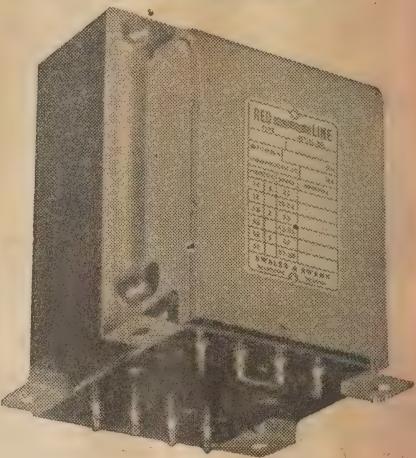
### FILTER CHOKE

12 Henries  
175 mA ... Type 201515 £1/11/0

### SMOOTHING CHOKE

25 Henries  
60 mA ... Type 50825 £1/7/0

 as described by Mr. D. T. N. Williamson in "Wireless World," April and May, 1947.



TYPE No. AF15

Weight 7lbs. Price: £6

A Choke Input Power Supply shown in Radiotronics 128 requires:

Power Transformer  
Type No. 25563 £4/10/4  
Choke (1)  
Type No. 102512 £1/16/1  
Choke (2)  
Type No. 201515 £1/11/0  
Choke (3)  
Type No. 50825 £1/7/0

# RED LINE EQUIPMENT PTY. LTD.

INCORPORATING SWALES & SWANN

### WORKSHOPS:

Cen. 4773

2 Coates Lane, Melbourne.

A GUARANTEE



### CITY OFFICE:

MU6895 (3 Lines)

157 Elizabeth St., Melbourne.

OF DEPENDABILITY

# BOOK

## REVIEWS

"A TEXTBOOK OF RADAR," published 1947 by Angus and Robertson, Sydney.

Written by the staff of the Radio-physics Laboratory, CSIR, this new work sets a high standard as an Australian textbook. The Radio-physics Laboratory was set up in 1939 as the centre of radar research and development for the Allied forces in the Pacific area. Since the war, its invaluable work has been carried on and the staff expanded to include some of the best-known names in the ranks of Australian radio engineers.

The individual chapters include contributions not only by members of the staff but from a larger group of specialists, so that the whole work is very comprehensive and thorough in its treatment of the subject.

The introduction is by Dr. E. G. Bowen, chief of the division, and the basic review of radar principles by Dr. J. L. Pawsey. Then follow chapters on the magnetron, power oscillators, modulators, aerial systems, receivers, display circuits, and so on. Special sections are devoted to ground, airborne and shipboard systems, and to radar navigation, all written by experts in each subject.

Passing reference is made to more moderate frequencies, but discussion is confined mainly to techniques which apply for centimetre wave equipment. Australian price for "A Textbook of Radar" is 50/-, postage extra.

★ ★ ★

"THE ABC OF ELECTRONICS," by W. B. Watton, AMIEE, Assoc. AIEE.

As the author points out, the general subject of electronics has developed to such a scope that it is virtually impossible to cover it fully in the pages of a single volume. Nevertheless the author has endeavored to outline the basis of electronic development and then to tell something of its application to industry.

The first five chapters, therefore, deal with valves, special industrial type rectifiers, PE cells and the cathode-ray tube, with a discussion of their application in actual equipment.

Then follow sections dealing specifically with high frequency heating, communication—visual and otherwise—and a variety of miscellaneous devices which are now the tools of science and industry.

The book is simply written, well illustrated, and therefore suited to the requirements of electricians, mechanics and others, who may wish to gain some insight into the newer techniques.

FOR 30 YEARS, SPECIALISTS TO AUSTRALIAN RADIO AMATEURS

# Homecrafts

PTY. LTD.

ANNOUNCE

## MAGNETIC ATTRACtIONS You Can't Resist!



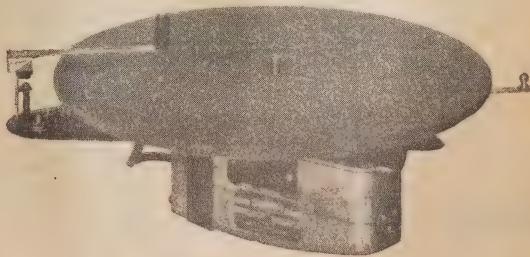
Electron Type, Steel & Copper Stranded.



Insulated  
AERIAL  
WIRE

50ft. Coils -- 1/4 per coil.  
100ft. Coils 2/6 per coil.

80 MA Power TRANSFORMERS 350v. x 350v. 6.3 x 5v. Windings. Cut to 15/11. Large 12 volt GENERATORS —will charge 12 volts up to 100 amps. Ideal for home lighting plant. Cost £60—Reduced to 15 guineas.



Marmac AC2W. Electric GRAMOPHONE MOTORS. Highest Quality Induction Motors with Automatic Stop and Variable Speed Control £10/12/- (as illustrated). Ready for Immediate Delivery.

4 mfd. 350 Volt Electrolytic  
200 mfd. 12 Volt Electrolytic

CONDENSERS. Cut to 1/6.  
CONDENSERS. Cut to 1/6.

Polystyrene LINING UP TOOL.  
A De Luxe Lining Up Tool—Polystyrene insulated, with Screwdriver and Block Spanner—Brass Ends, Chromium Plated . . . . . 5/6d.



Crystal PICKUP CARTRIDGE—Build your own Crystal Pickup. Cut to 18/11d.  
5BPI 5" CATHODE RAY TUBES. Cut to 37/6, plus S.T. Circuit diagram to build your own Oscillograph . . . 1/6d.  
2 Volt 100 amp. ACCUMULATORS. Cut to . . . . . 17/11d.  
6" Permanent Magnetic Type Dynamic SPEAKERS. Cut to . . . . . 23/11d.

2 Bank D/W. SWITCHES: 2 x 3 x 3. Cut to . . . . . 2/11d.  
Lucerne Super-sensitive Semi Fixed DETECTORS . . . . . 4/6d.  
S.P.S.T. Toggle SWITCHES . . . 1/11d.  
SOCKET to Suit 5BPI Tube . . . 9/6d.

Cut this out for Future Reference.  
MELBOURNE: 290 Lonsdale Street;  
211 Swanston Street.  
SYDNEY: 100 Clarence Street.  
BALLARAT: 307 Sturt Street.  
NEWCASTLE: 26 Hunter Street.  
GEELONG: 132a Moorabool Street.  
TASMANIA: Hobart, Launceston  
and Burnie.

290 LONSDALE ST., MELB. C4311.

You Waited for It! HERE IT IS!

The New

# Signal Tracer!



Another "FIRST" from

# University

## WHAT IT IS . . .

It's a Signal Tracer—the most versatile and fool proof instrument that has ever been designed for speedy and economical radio service work and general fault-finding. It is built into an attractive brocaded steel case with a leather carrying handle and all necessary test leads and instructions are supplied. It embodies one of the famous "University" four inch square meters together with a new  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " permagnetic speaker. Standard type easily replaceable batteries are built internally and a book of instructions explains the uses and shows how signal tracing is the latest up-to-date method of service work. You hear the signal in the speaker—and you see the signal on the meter.

## WHAT IT DOES . . .

pearhead of this most efficient instrument is the probe. This is a bakelite moulding into which is built one of the new, pearhead banana type valves. It actually traces the path of the signal **RIGHT THROUGH** the radio receiver from **START TO FINISH**. It can be used just as effectively on amplifiers or intercommunication systems and will give the same effectiveness and speed of service. When the probe strikes the faulty section, indications are given by the meter and speaker both, will indicate clearly and easily faults in coils, condensers, intermediate frequency transformers, components as the signal is traced. This is the instrument you **MUST** have—a necessity in every place where radio work is being done. Ask for Model T.B. "University" Signal Tracer.

## WHERE TO SEE IT . . .

S.W.: John Martin Pty. Ltd., George Brown & Co. Pty. Ltd., Fox & MacGillycuddy Ltd., Bloch & Gerber Ltd., Dominion Factors Pty. Ltd., Electronic and Pty. Ltd., VICTORIA: Yeall's Electrical & Radio Pty. Ltd., Replacement Parts Pty. Ltd., Harley's Ltd., John Martin Radio & Electrical, J. H. Lithgow & Co., Arthur J. Yeall Pty. Ltd., QUEENSLAND: Chandlers Pty. Ltd., Irvine Radio & Electrical Co., Trackson Bros. Pty. Ltd., A. E. Harrold, SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Gerard & Goodman Ltd., Radio Wholesalers Ltd., Unbehau & Johnstone Ltd., WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Atkins (W.A.) Ltd., TASMANIA: W. & G. Genders Ltd., NEW ZEALAND: Allum Electrical Co. Ltd.

Price
£14.00
Plus Tax

Made by

## RADIO EQUIPMENT Pty. Ltd.

5 NORTH YORK ST., SYDNEY  
Phones: B 3678, B 1960, M 6391

# BRITAIN BUILDS A FLYING WING



**B**RITAIN'S contribution to flying-wing aircraft, the Armstrong-Whitworth AW52 is shown during its first public test flight.

This new aircraft climbs at 4800 feet per minute and cruises for 1550 miles at 330 miles per hour at an altitude of 36,000 feet.

The wing, swept at an angle of 25 degrees, has a span of 90 feet.

Capable of seating up to 60 passengers in luxurious comfort, the Avro Tudor VII is here seen retracting its wheels shortly after take-off. It differs from the Tudor II in being powered by Bristol Hercules radial engines instead of Rolls-Royce Merlins. In the rear of the cabin is a lounge and bar.

# BARGAIN RELEASES



## P.M.G.

### Adjustable Morse Keys

We have made another purchase of these brand new, genuine P.M.G. Adjustable Morse Keys and we are now able to sell them at the ridiculously low price of 10/- each.

P.M.G. MORSE KEY. 10/- ea  
(Without Headphones).

P.M.G. MORSE KEY. With brand new Stromberg-Carlson headphones. . . . . 19/6  
Postage 1/6 extra



### REFLECTOR GUNSIGHTS

Ex-Air Force. Containing best quality condenser lenses and adjustable reflector. Parts can be used for many purposes.

39/6 ea.  
Postage 2/6 extra.

COMPONENTS INCLUDE THESE  
VALUABLE LENSES.



No. 1 Diam. 3 5/8 Foc. Len. 10in.  
No. 2. Diam. 3 3/8 Hollow Ground. No.  
3 Diam. 3 1/2 Foc. Length 4 1/2 in. +  
No. 4 Diam. 2 3/8 Foc. Length 6 1/2 in.  
+ No. 5 Diam. 1 1/8 No. 6 Diam.  
1 1/8 Amber Coloured ordinary.

Gent's renovated  
Pocket watches, nickel  
and rolled gold—7 and  
15-jewels. Fully guar-  
anteed. £2/10/-

PRICE & £4/15/-  
Postage 1/- extra.



### GREASE GUN

Push-type grease guns, ex-Army. 5oz.  
Slightly used; perfect order. 12/6  
each. 10oz., slightly used; perfect  
order, 15/- each. 10oz. new, £1 each.  
Postage 1/- extra.



### Genuine P.M.G. Morse Key, with Light

Complete with Steel  
Carrying Box, 8in.  
x 8 1/2 x 7. Worth  
at least £6/10/-.  
With carrying strap.

Our Price . . . 7/6 ea.

The Carrying Case, which is complete  
with shoulder strap, alone is worth the  
money, or together with spotlight 25/-.  
Postage NSW 3/-; Interstate 5/6.

3/11



### METAL TOOL BOX

3/11 ea.

3 1/2 wide, 7in. deep, 15in. long. Ideal  
for carrying spanners, pliers, hammers,  
etc. Opens at top and has leather  
grip handle. Cost the Army 15/- each.  
Brand new. Out they go for 3/11  
each. Post, N.S.W., 2/- extra; Inter-  
state 3/6 extra.



### TELESCOPES

Artillery Gun sights as used by the  
Army. 3 plus to 9 plus variable  
power. Ideal for general purposes,  
rifle clubs, etc. Length, 22in. diam.  
2 1/2 in., weight 10 1/2 lbs. The definition  
and clearness of this scope is abso-  
lutely amazing.  
Original cost to the Army £65 each.

OUR PRICE . . . . . £10/10/-

Freight, N.S.W., 7/6. Interstate, 12/6

### SUPER TOOL OFFER

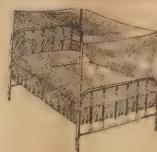
#### SET SPANNERS

One 1/8 x 3/16 whit Spanner. Two  
3/8 x 5/16 whit. Tappet Spanner. One  
1/2 x 7/16 whit. set Spanner. One 5/8  
x 1/2 whit. set Spanner.

#### MAGNETO SET SPANNERS

One 2BA x 4BA.  
One 6BA x 6BA.  
One 11/32 x 3/8.  
One 9/16 ring and open end spanner.  
ONE SMALL HAND VICE. One  
12in. Hacksaw. One Tool Box, 3 1/2 in.  
x 7in. deep x 15in. long.

THE LOT FOR £2/5/6  
POST: N.S.W., 5/-. Interstate 7/6.



### MOSQUITO

NETS

14/6

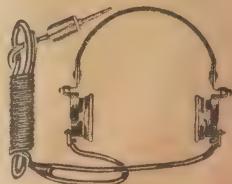
Ex-Army. Green. Brand New. Orig-  
inally cost the Army 35/-.  
OUT THEY GO . . . . . 14/6  
Postage 2/- extra.

### Spot Light



Ideal for fishing,  
hunting, shooting.  
Brand new. Orig-  
inal cost £2/15/-  
each.  
Our Price 17/6

or together with  
Morse Key, and Case,  
Complete with  
Stand, Freight  
3/-.



### HEADPHONES

Brand new, S.T.C. and Stromberg-  
Carlson. We have just made another  
purchase of these brand new 'phones,  
complete with cord and plug, and we  
are now able to sell them at the  
ridiculously low figure — 130 ohms  
impedance . . . . . 9/6

Postage 1/6 extra.

2000 ohms impedance . . . . . £1  
Suitable for crystal sets.

PLEASE NOTE: These 'phones are  
brand new, ex-Army, and not military  
rejects.



Gent's renovated, latest  
style, 15-JEWEL WRIST  
WATCHES—Chrome and  
Steel Back—Fully Guar-  
anteed.

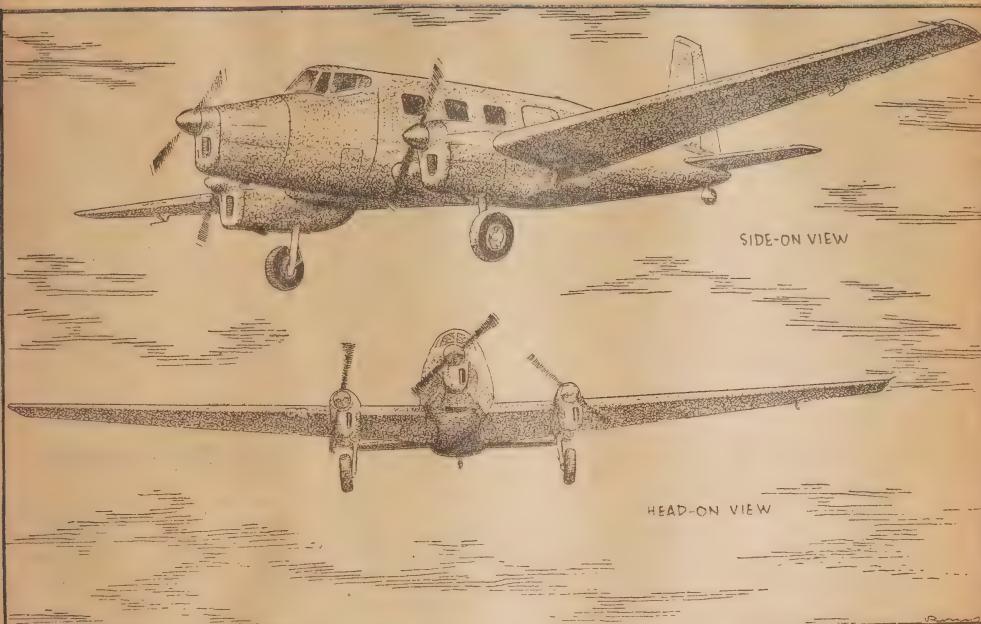
PRICE . . . . . £4/15/-  
Postage 1/- extra.

No C.O.D.

### DEITCH BROS.

210a George Street, Sydney

# NEW AUSTRALIAN-DESIGN AIRCRAFT



Test flights were undertaken recently in Sydney of the de Havilland Drover, an Australian-built aircraft which might be described as a three-motor version of the DH Dove. After the successful completion of the test flights, the makers, de Havilland Aircraft of Australia, stated that the outstanding feature of the drover was the ease of control and excellent performance possible with any one of its engines stopped.

THE Drover is designed to operate on feeder-line services. The company hopes to be able to market the plane in various parts of the world.

As far as possible the structural design has been based on the well-established principles of the twin-engined DH Dove. A third motor (in the nose), was added so as to maintain a satisfactory ratio of climb with one engine inoperative.

The Drover is metal-stressed-skin construction throughout.

Normal passenger seating accommodates six with toilet and ample baggage space, but this can be increased to nine by elimination of the toilet and reduction of the baggage space.

A fixed-type undercarriage is fitted. The brakes are of hydraulic type without power actuation.

It was considered that the tri-cycle-type undercarriage featured in the Dove would reduce the payload and it was discarded in favor of the conventional main undercarriage and tailwheel. This form of layout also gave increased propeller clearance

during taxi-ing, a valuable characteristic for planes operating from rough gravel runways.

The decision to put in hand the design and development of a de Havilland aircraft in Australia was made soon after the war ended.

It has been explained by the company that this decision was in keeping with de Havilland Enterprise's policy of encouraging designs by its overseas companies, particularly where local conditions call for features not available in other DH types.

## AUSTRALIAN DRAGONS

When production of the DH Dragon was stopped in Britain during the war, the Australian company produced 87 Dragons, many of which were made available to civil operators and used in country districts.

It was in seeking a satisfactory replacement for the Dragon that the Australian company set to work to produce the Drover.

The replacement aircraft was required to operate under the same conditions as the Dragon and also to meet many safety requirements

introduced by recent legislation. These safety requirements included the need for the aircraft to maintain a satisfactory rate of climb with one engine inoperative. Undue elaboration had to be avoided and maintenance had to be simple, since the plane must be capable of continuous operation without extensive maintenance establishments.

The company has explained that investigations covered a number of layouts.

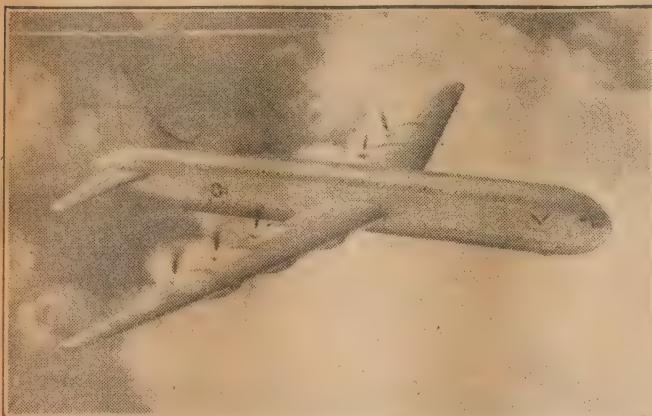
Finally the decision was made to use three 148-horsepower Gipsy Major 10 engines because of the simplicity and ruggedness of this power plant. A satisfactory engine mount and cowling was designed to eliminate the disadvantages of vibration, noise and oil leakage.

The Australian design team completed preliminary work last year. A full mock-up was completed, as well as general arrangement drawings.

Mr. Martin Warner, designer in charge of the project, then visited England for discussions with Sir

(Continued on Page 77)

# PICTURE NEWS OF THE WORLD'S SKYWAYS



THE first flight photograph of the Consolidated Vultee's XC-99 military transport and cargo plane, the world's largest land-based plane.

The big plane carried a load of 11,590 gallons of fuel, 1176 gallons of oil and 12,775 gallons of water as ballast.

Headed by Russ Rogers, Convair chief of flight and research, a crew of 13 was aboard.

Wingspan of the XC-99 is 230 feet; length, 182½ feet; and height, 57½ feet. Its gross weight is 265,000 pounds.

The experimental plane can carry 400 fully equipped troops or 100,000 pounds of cargo or 300 litter patients and their attendants.

The new global transport has a top speed of more than 300 miles per hour and a range, with reduced loads, of 8100 miles. Service ceiling is 30,000 feet.

Its six 3000-hp Pratt and Whitney engines, mounted on the trailing edge of the wing, develop as much horsepower as five locomotives.

## Anson Not Dated

A £300,000 order for 12 Anson aircraft, placed with the Avro Company by the Royal Afghan Air Force, draws attention to the continued production of this lively veteran after more than 12 years' continuous service.

Intended for communications, police work and air survey, the aircraft ordered are the MK.XVIII type, similar in appearance to the civil Avro Nineteen, but suitably equipped for the various functions which will be demanded of it.

The cabin will be furnished for eight passengers; dual controls will be standard on each aircraft.

Full radio and intercommunication will be fitted, and provision will be made for a 40-gallon overload tank, as well as the scheme of amber-colored screens, which, in combination with green goggle-glasses, enables night flying training to be done in daylight.

## Story of Record

FLYING through the dusk with navigation lights on, Squadron Leader Bill Waterton, in a standard Gloster Meteor fighter, has set up a new record for the international 100 kilometre closed circuit.

His speed was 542.9 mph, which is 46 miles an hour faster than the previous best.

Never was a record of this kind set up in more difficult conditions.

Eric Greenwood, once Gloster's test pilot, now sales manager, announced early in the day that, given reasonable weather conditions, the attempt would be made.

Though the weather continued gusty with low cloud, the Meteor took off in the morning and made three laps of a four-sided course at more than 515 mph, an advance of 19 mph over the existing record.

In the hope that conditions would improve during the late afternoon, the pilot and the official observers stood by, ready for another crack at the record, this time a single lap of a faster, five-sided course.

With dusk falling and the lights going on in the aerodrome buildings,

the Rolls-Royce Derwent jet engines were started up and the plane took off.

Turning, it flashed across the starting point and disappeared in the failing light.

After a short interval, Waterton's voice came over the radio to the watchers in the control tower: "Everything fine; 491 knots on the clock"—more than 565 miles an hour.

In less than seven minutes, the red and green wing-tip navigation lights appeared, there was the familiar but always impressive torrent of sound as the Meteor passed, and the great effort was completed.

\* \* \*

The United States Navy is buying 20 Lockheed P-80 Shooting Star jet fighters for use as transition trainers for its growing list of student jet pilots.

\* \* \*

## XB-47 Performance

THE revelation of a 720 mph indicated diving speed for the new swept wing US Air Force Boeing XB-47 bomber proves the new craft not only the fastest bomber, but one of the fastest aircraft ever built, with a top indicator speed in level flight approaching 655 mph, just over the accepted speed record.

The initial 51-minute test flight by Boeing test pilots, Robert Robins and -Scott Oslo, took the huge 125,000-pound bomber aloft to 16,500 feet en route to Moses Lake Air Force field in central Washington.

Both pilots pronounced the stability and control qualities beyond their expectations.

Cabin temperature control through heating and refrigerating equipment (for high-speed flights) performed perfectly.

\* \* \*

## Faster Than Sound

THE Bell XS-1 has flown faster than the speed of sound.

The first flight through the transonic zone was made by Captain Charles Yaeger, of the United States Air Force.

This flight and several subsequent penetrations beyond Mach 1 by Yaeger and National Advisory Committee of Aeronautics test pilots Herbert Hoover and Howard Lilly have been shrouded in heavy official secrecy.

The flights were made at Muroc Field, California.

Flights were timed by radar tracking of altitudes of from 40,000 to 50,000 feet, setting new altitude records.

It is reported that none of the pilots experienced any undue difficulties during their supersonic flights.

Severe stability control and structural load problems generally anticipated failed to materialise.

## Ghost Flies High

DURING a routine test flight, a Vampire fighter, equipped with Ghost gas-turbine engine, reached a height of 56,000ft., more than 10 miles above the earth.

Describing the flight, Mr. John Cunningham, De Havilland's chief test pilot, said: "After descending for several minutes I began to feel I should put the wheels down—but found I was still at 30,000 feet."

The height of 56,000ft., which was automatically recorded, was reached in 25 minutes, with a vertical ascent rate of about 75 mph (110ft. per second) for the first 30,000 feet.

The flight was part of the normal course of development testing for the Ghost engine.

It was one of a number of similar flights, and the De Havilland Company points out that Mr. Cunningham had no intention of attacking the world height record—he just happened to find himself at 56,000ft. when he stopped climbing.

To be officially accepted, a new height record must beat the old one by at least 2 per cent., and, while the company has no doubt that the little extra is well within the aeroplane's range, the decision to attack the record must depend upon the degree to which such an attempt might interfere with the urgent development work in hand.

## Stands 4 ft. Waves

THE Grumman Aircraft Company of Long Island, New York, have successfully completed a new amphibian, the Albatross.

The new plane is designated as XJR2F-1.

The NACA designed hull lines enable the craft to operate in 4½-foot waves.

With a 4100 pounds cargo load, the Albatross can get off the water in 12 seconds with JATO units.

Designed for US Navy air-sea rescue duties, the amphibian can carry 14 passengers at a cruising speed of 225 mph and a top speed of 270 mph, making it the fastest amphibian ever built.

It can attain a level speed of 212 mph with one propeller feathered.

## How Hot Is Up?

A region of boiling temperatures starting in the thin air 70 miles above the earth and continuing upward for an unknown distance, was described recently by Dr. Ralph J. Havens, of the Naval Research Laboratory at Washington.

This is the latest finding from analysis of the records of rocket flights above the stratosphere at White Sands, NM.

It had previously been established that temperature declined with altitudes up to about 12 miles, where it reached an average of about 75 degrees below; that it then rapidly increased to a maximum of 110 above at 30 miles, decreased again to about 75 below at 50 miles, and then started to go up once more.

## CLASSY AIR SPEED AMBASSADOR



Universally agreed to be one of the best-looking aircraft ever built, the Airspeed Ambassador is also an attractive commercial proposition. When carrying 40 passengers for a range of 1000 miles, it can be operated for less than one penny per passenger-mile. In its present form it is powered by two 2160 hp Centaurus engines, but the design has been planned so that either two or four propeller-turbine engines may be installed in the future.

The rocket records now have established that this increase is progressing rapidly by the 70-mile level—where it already has reached 100 degrees above—and there is no indication of any further drop. There is a possibility that temperature may continue to go up as far as the limit of the earth's atmosphere.

The rocket flights also have established that, at great altitudes, there

is an enormous increase in the number of charged electric particles responsible for the deflection of radio waves back to earth and in some way associated with emanations from the sun. From the 28 to 50-mile levels, it was found, there are only about 150,000 of these per cubic inch; but in the next 19 miles their density increases to about 3,000,000 per cubic inch.

## NEW AUSTRALIAN

Continued from Page 75.  
director, and other members of the English company's staff.

After Mr. Warner's return, work of building the prototype was begun. The prototype has now been successfully test flown.

Wing area of the Drover, which is a low-wing monoplane, is 325 sq. ft., and wing loading 20lb. per sq. ft.

The propellers are of the variable-pitch type, operated electrically from the cockpit. Automatic governors are not fitted.

Wheel track covers 14ft. In order

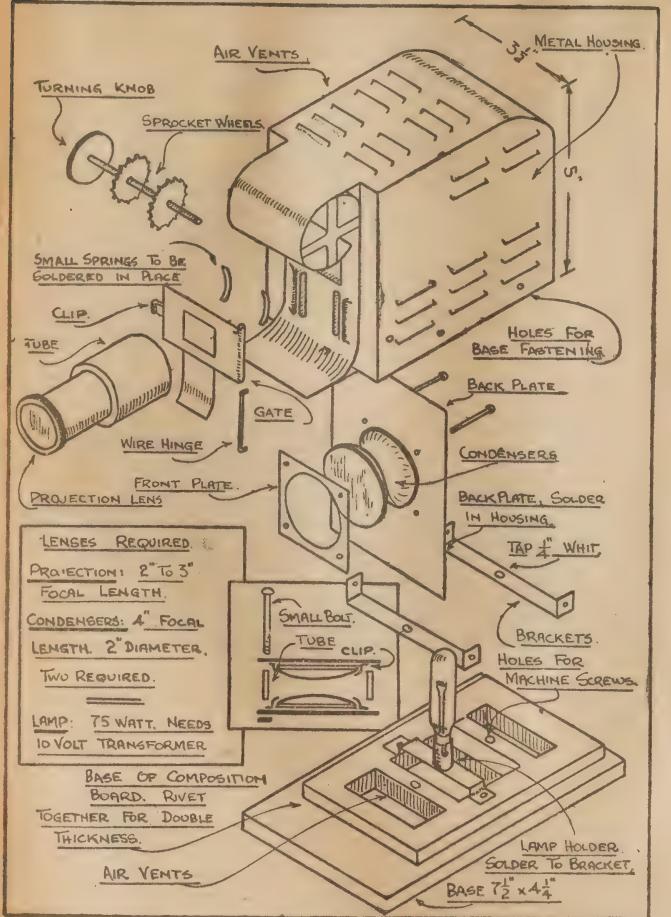
## "DROVER" PLANE

to allow operation from unsurfaced airfields, the wheel and tyre sizes have been selected approximately 30 per cent. in excess of requirements.

Cruising speed is 135 miles an hour. Fuel consumption is 22½ gallons an hour, and range in still air, 500 miles. Rate of climb at 6500lb. all-up weight is 800ft. a minute at sea level; and with one engine inoperative, more than 200ft. a minute.

Payload of the Drover is 1400lb. Dimensions of the plane are: Wingspan 57ft., length 37ft., and height (to top of fin), 9ft. 9in.

# A SIMPLE STRIP-FILM PROJECTOR



Amateur photographers and others will welcome this inexpensive 35 mm projector. Although it lacks many of the refinements of more exclusive commercial machines, its simplicity and cheapness of construction will appeal to the handyman.

THE most important thing to watch is the mounting and position of the various lenses and the lamp. The best relative position for each of these can be found by trial and error if temporary supports are made to hold them while experimenting. Carefully note the distance between each unit and use these dimensions as basic measurements for the design of the projector.

Certain sizes are shown in the sketch, but these are only tentative and will depend on the optical equipment to hand. In this case the projection lens was salvaged from an old-fashioned hand-cranked projec-

tor. The lens is not the best, but it has a very short focal length, thus giving a fairly large degree of magnification at short projection distances. As well as this two-inch diameter condenser lenses are needed. These are readily obtainable and fairly cheap to buy.

Make a start on the metal lamp-house, which is made in three sections. Two pieces 8 in. x 5 1/4 in. are needed for each side, and one piece 16 in. x 3 1/4 in. for the front back and end. On the side pieces mark out a suitable shape such as is shown in the sketch. Cut it out with the tin snips, allowing 1/4 in. to be folded in

for laps when soldering together. Then mark out the position of the air vents. In my case I made them 1 in. wide, because I had a sharp chisel of that size. Space them evenly in the positions shown in the sketch.

With a sharp chisel cut out each vent by driving the chisel through the metal into the end grain of a large piece of wood. The metal will cut quite readily with surprisingly little damage to the chisel. The bevel of the chisel should bend the metal outwards like a small awning, but if the shapes are not even bend them where necessary with the pliers. The roof and back each need air vents, too, and after marking and cutting these this piece can be bent to shape. Solder the three pieces together, and after cleaning up any uneven places with a file the job should look quite presentable.

## SLIDE AND HOLDER

The film spool holder and film slide is made from a single piece of tin-plate 2 1/2 in. wide. This is quite easy to bend, and the diagram will give you a good idea of the shape. Notice that the film-holding loop has a small slot left through which the film can pass. Carefully clean off any rough burrs that might scratch the film, and this piece is ready to solder to the front end of the lamphouse. A cross-shaped, strengthening piece is soldered where shown. Any gaps left at the top and the bottom can be closed with small scraps of tin-plate, which are soldered in place.

The gate, being rather intricate, is difficult to describe, yet it is fairly easy to make. Take a piece of sheet metal 4 in. x 1 1/2 in. and in the centre of it cut a hole 1 in. x 3/4 in. (a single film frame size). Straighten up the edges and at each end of the metal bend in a lap of 1/4 in. to make the gate a "U" shape. One arm of the "U" is bent to a small loop to form the hinge. To the other end is soldered a small piece of spring to act as a clip. The hinge is finished off by passing a short length of wire through the loop, bending the ends over and then soldering these to the front of the projector. When soldered in place the centre of the opening in the gate should be about 2 1/2 in. from the top of the lamphouse. Two small lengths of clock spring are fastened in place inside the gate. These help to guide the film and also to keep it flat in place.

## SPROCKET WHEELS

Now through the 1 in. x 3/4 in. opening mark a similar opening in the front of the lamphouse. Cut this out by means of a chisel and a file until the corners are square and the edges are straight. On the outside edges of this second hole guide pieces made from small strips of metal are soldered in place. Put them sufficiently far apart to allow

the film to slide through easily, though not too loosely.

The sprocket wheels I used came off the old projector mentioned previously. If you have none of these, serviceable ones can be made using a little care. The sprocket wheels are fixed inside the housing but the teeth project through the front end. To allow this two small slots, each 1 in. x 3-16 in. are cut where required. The sprocket wheel axle is a piece of wire passing through the housing. The sprocket wheels are soldered to this and later a small turning knob is soldered on the outside.

#### PROJECTION LENS

The projection lens must slide in and out when focusing. For this a metal tube is needed into which the projection lens case will fit. Solder the tube in place on the gate making sure that the 1 in. x 3 in. hole comes centrally in the end of the tube. The length of this tube will vary according to the focal length of the lens you are using so do not cut it off till after a trial showing.

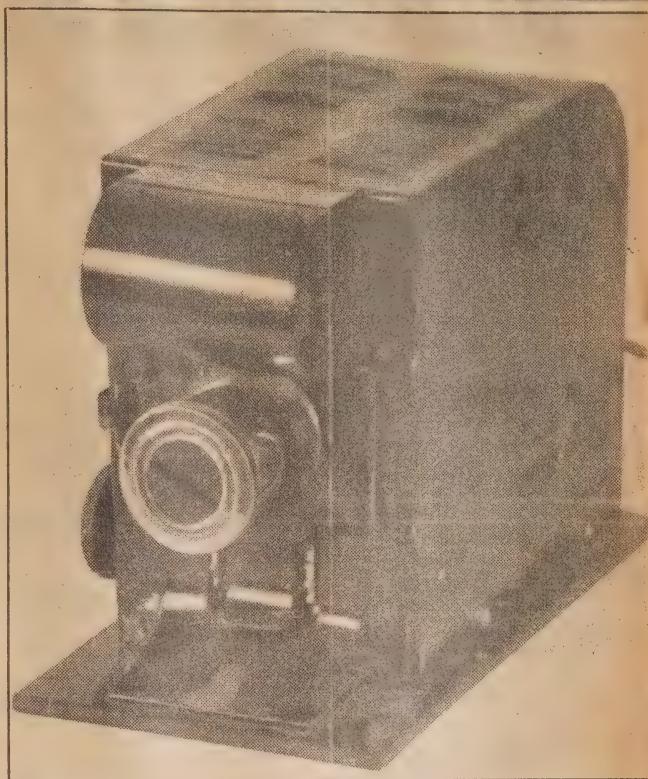
The condenser system is made from two lenses of 4 in. focal length and two inch diameter fastened in place on a backplate. The method of fastening the lenses in place is by means of a small clip soldered or bolted on to the plates. The details of all this is shown in two places in the diagram. Study this carefully and you will soon get the idea. In both of the plates large diameter holes are cut but they must be a little smaller than the lenses. When mounted the lenses should be fixed curved sides facing each other and about 1-16 in. apart. This adjustment can be made by fitting small tubes bent from tin over the bolts that hold the plates in position. The backplate is soldered in the housing, in my case 1 1/4 in. from the front end. If lenses other than the type suggested are used the position of this will alter but can be determined by experiment.

#### THE BASE

The base is made from composition board 7 1/2 in. x 4 in. A second piece exactly the size to fit into the lamp-house is riveted to this. For added ventilation it is necessary to cut three large air vents where shown. This can be done with a coping saw after first drilling a small hole through each part. Two small brackets of metal are shown and these are needed to fasten the base in place. These are bent to shape and the holes tapped with a convenient thread so that machine screws may be used in assembling.

Made from a small strip of metal, the lamp holding bracket is bent to shape as shown and has a lamp holder soldered in place where required. The lamp holder needed is of the single contact type and is of the same size as will take a standard car globe. The lamp I use is one of 75 watts running off a 10-volt transformer. A six-volt car head-lamp will also suit the purpose, pro-

## PHOTO OF FINISHED PROJECTOR



The completed job is light, strong, and effective.

vided a suitable transformer or battery is obtainable. A small hole at the back of the housing allows the light cord to pass through.

The lamp must be fixed in a certain position relative to the condenser system and this is best obtained by trial and error. Assemble the projector but do not fasten the lamp and it can now be fastened the lamp and move it carefully about until a clear image of the filament is thrown on the screen. This in-

dicates the correct place for the lamp and it can now be fastened securely.

Light traps are soldered inside over the air vents but be careful not to impede the flow of air. When all of the soldering is completed and the trial showing of the projector has proved successful, it is time for painting. The inside should be covered with a flat black while a good quality-heat resisting glossy black is suggested for the outside.

## SYNTHETIC QUARTZ FOR CRYSTALS

QUARTZ crystals, required in optical and electronic devices, and hitherto available only from scattered natural deposits, will be produced by the Naval Research Laboratories, Washington, DC, as soon as equipment is installed for the operation of a new process of growing them.

The method is based on techniques developed in Germany, and depends on the growth of a crystal from a

seed placed in a solution of silica, sodium hydroxide or carbonate, and water, heated to 350 to 400 degrees Centigrade, in a steel bomb.

Pressures generated may reach 2000 to 3000 pounds per square inch. The new method is reported to yield crystals satisfactory for present known uses, and is expected to make the United States independent of the foreign sources from which these essential crystals hitherto have come.

# MAXWELL'S RADIO

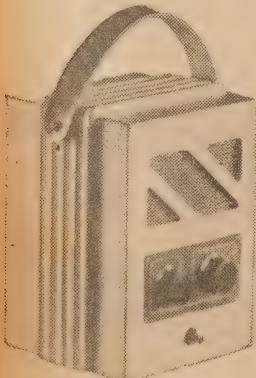


## MINIVOX 3 Valve Kit Set

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.	
Cabinet	21/-
Chassis	4/11
Dial DP47	7/4
Transformer	18/-
Reinartz Coil	5/6
FN Sle. Gang	12/6
3 inch. Speaker (Kingsley) and includes transformer.	24/-
30 mil Choke	6/8
8 mfd El's	3/8
10 mfd Cond.	2/3
Condensers	9d
Resistors	6d
Volume Control	3/6
6SJ7	18/4
6V6GT	18/10
6X5GT	17/10

## Garrard Motors

Stocks of English Garrard Motors are now to hand. Complete with Pickup and Automatic Stop and Start. £6/19/6



## COMPONENT BARGAINS

0-1 English "PULLIN" Meters with calibrations 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Dial 1000 ohms per volt: 100 ohms internal resistance 20/6

VIBRATORS 14/6

6 volt 6 pin Synchronous Dials:

MK17 3in. square 9/6

CD17 3in. square E/Lit. 12/11

DA7 3in. square 9/-

USL44 6in. x 4in. E/Lit. 21/6  
Straight Line

B & E 6in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. E/Lit. 15/6

Straight Line

## NEW 12 Volt

## Wet Batteries

10 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10 inch



These batteries are complete with carrying handle and were made for RAAF use 27/6

## 12" Speakers 12"

12in. Amplion Complete with transformer. This speaker is especially suitable for quality reproduction work. Ideal for Amplifier, Radio-gram or Console.

£4/3/8

Also 12in. GOODMAN ENGLISH Hi-Fidelity speakers with TWEETER 14/10/-



## Handie Talkie 4 Valve Kit Set

Cabinet	21/-
Chassis	3/11
Loop Aerial	6/8
Midget 2-Gang (Kingsley)	21/-
Midget I.F.'s	13/9
Midget Osc. Coil	4/9
3in. Speaker and Transformer	24/-

Valves: IT4	20/6
" 1R5	20/6
" 3S4	20/6
" 1S5	20/6
Dial and Knobs	7/4
Miniature Switch	2/3
Condensers	9d
Resistors	6d
8 mfd. E'lytic	3/8
1 meg. Potentiometer	3/6

## MAXWELL'S

## RADIO

48 ELIZABETH STREET, MELBOURNE C.I.

Add Postage to all Amounts

CENT 4913

Same Day Despatch

# GLUES, CEMENTS, AND ADHESIVES

Some further notes on a subject of particular interest to all home handymen. Some of these mixtures may make your job easier.

PASTE and glue can hardly be classed as cements, but when added to other compounds of a gummy or resinous nature they decrease the brittleness of the mixture. Concoctions of glue, lime and vinegar may be termed glue cements, while mixtures of flour pastes and glue are cements of another character, useful in cases where the surfaces are not subject to moisture.

Dragon's blood is a resin and is used to impart a reddish or brown color to resinous cements. Canada balsam is another resin, and is largely used for cementing glass objects together where transparency is desirable. Burgundy pitch is a flexible resin mainly used in plasters, and is substituted by admixtures of resin, pitch and turpentine.

Dry clay powder and borax with water is another cement constituent. For glass instruments a cement composed of four parts of Canada balsam and one part of Venice turpentine, heated over a hot-water bath and added to a good quality glue solution, can be recommended.

White (clear) glue and curd soap mixed with plaster of paris is the basis of another useful mixture. Sulphur and plaster of paris can also be made into a paste with a solution of glue. This must, of course, be used right away.

## PORTLAND CEMENT

It is imperative that no free clay should be present in the water, the sand or ballast when making up Portland cement.

Albumen is an animal food and is the chief constituent of the white of an egg. Mixed with lime this compound makes a quick-setting cement, especially suitable for fine work.

There are three sources of albumen; the white of egg already mentioned, animal blood and casein. This last-named material is the curd of milk and is now a commercial commodity.

When casein is made into a thick mucilage or pasty mass with lime it forms a hard-setting cement useful for a variety of purposes.

Egg albumen is commonly employed for uniting broken china and glass objects. It forms a reasonably fire-proof and insoluble cement which hardens with age. In extracting the white of the egg it is important that none of the yolk should be mixed with it.

Blood albumen is employed for coarser jobs, and is not usually re-

quired in work which comes within the scope of the handyman.

Casein powder can be dissolved in liquid ammonia to form a thick varnish which dries on paper objects with a nearly waterproof gloss. Solutions of other alkaline substances, ie, carbonate of soda and sodium hydrate, also of silicate of soda (waterglass), also take up casein to produce solutions which act as a binding medium for various materials.

## RUBBER COMPOUNDS

Marine glue is an old-fashioned glue compound into which a solution of rubber or gutta-percha is added in the attempt to produce a glue or caulking cement which will resist moisture more successfully than ordinary hide glue. Thickened, with other substances, such as plaster or resin, marine glue would make a useful waterproof cement with a certain amount of contractile (sticking) power.

Rubber which has been vulcanised is useless for preparing cements. The material must be pure Para rubber ("caoutchouc"). This is perfectly soluble in benzine, petrol and other light oils and spirits. Waterproof cements may be made of heated mixtures of dissolved rubber, pitch, resin, shellacs, &c., and care must be exercised in heating them because of their highly inflammable nature.

## RED LEAD CEMENT

For pipe joints, red lead and linseed oil, or common varnish, is largely used. A linseed oil paint is almost as good, and in applying all these jointing preparations the steam or water tightness is much improved if it is put on with a gasket of string or other fibrous material. In the case of a flat or face-to-face joint which is drawn together by screws or bolts, the efficiency of the job is improved by cutting out a paper insertion—a replica of the jointing surface, pierced with the necessary holes—this being smeared on both sides with the cement in a state thin enough to be painted on.

## PLASTER CEMENTS

Mix dry plaster of paris with a weak solution of gum arabic. The paste must be used at once, and is very suitable for fixing silver and plated mounts on to glass vessels. A little alum will help to harden the final compound. Plaster of paris has the property of swelling slightly just before setting hard and therefore it fills the crevices of a hole very well.

Admixtures of alum or borax re-

tain setting rates; common salt accelerates the time of setting. Alum hardens the plaster, as already noted, and this mixture makes the plaster into what is known as Keene's cement. Borax and plaster is called "Parian" cement, which also sets hard with a good, clean surface. A mixture of plaster with hydraulic lime is called Scott's scelenitic cement. There are other forms of plaster of paris (gypsum) subjected to heat treatments which are used for building purposes and set less quickly than the common plaster.

## CHUCKING CEMENTS

Difficulty is often experienced in chucking a light or awkwardly shaped article in the lathe. Chucking cements, meltable by heating, are therefore used to grip the objects in the lathe. They may consist of pitch (five parts), plus one of tallow, both admixed with one part of wood ash. A similar cement can be made from resin, with a slight amount of Venice turpentine in it to render it less brittle.

Another hard plastic cement can be made by melting up two parts of resin with one-eighth part of Venice turpentine and a little linseed oil. Glue-jelly is also prepared and mixed in. The compound so formed is again mixed with whiting. When cold the compound is hard, but becomes plastic by warming it.

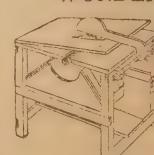
## SERBATS MASTIC

A mastic cement known under this name can be made of a mixture of manganese dioxide (pyrolusite), sulphate of lead in equal parts and linseed oil.

# LOOK!

Woodworkers,  
Carpenters,  
Builders,  
Cabinetmakers,

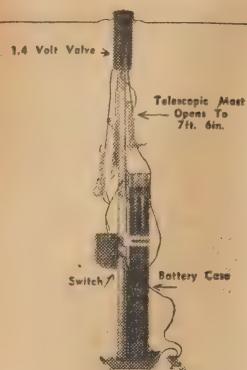
## The "WOODMACHINCO" WONDER BENCH



It saws, rips,  
scratches, planes,  
rabbits, tongue  
and grooves,  
sands, drills holes,  
makes mouldings,  
etc., etc. Also  
race mounted  
easily assembled  
to detailed plan.  
All mechanical  
parts, including  
saw and planer blades,  
£17/10/- Also wood-  
turning lathe outfit,  
suit broad-boards, chair  
seats, etc., £15/10/- Spindle moulder  
outfit, suit 1½in. cutters, £8/5/- Jigsaw outfit,  
does work of large bandsaw, £15/10/-  
All air freight free all States.

"WOODMACHINCO," STANLEY  
ST. STH. BRISBANE. J5256.

**PRICE'S RADIO** can still supply many popular Disposal Lines—The following are available in limited quantities—Don't delay or you may be disappointed. All guaranteed Brand New.

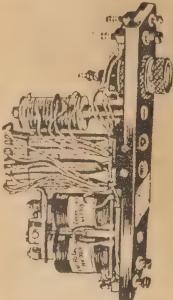


### "WALTER" Distress Transmitter

As used in rubber dinghies. Consists of 7' 6" telescopic mast, with dipole and single valve pulse transmitter. Many useful parts.

**12/6**

Postage 1/3.



### TELEPHONE RELAY PANELS

Consists of full wave 100mA 48V rectifier, 2 Jacks, Indicator Lamp and Sensitive Relay.

**5/-**

Postage 1/-.



### CABLE CONNECTORS

Heavy duty type for transmitters, amplifiers and commercial applications.

2, 4 or 6 contact ..... **5/-** pair.  
(Angle type plug only).

12 or 24 contact ..... **7/6** pair  
(Straight or angle type).  
Post 9d. extra.



Watch Radio & Hobbies Next Month — We will be releasing some New British Components.

### Stearite Sockets

Available in 4, 5, 7-pin and Octal.

**2/-** each. Post., 3d.



### MIDGET JACKS

Will take standard plug.

Single Circuit ..... Closed Circuit

**1/6** **2/-**

Post., 3d.



### CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS

High-grade Silver-Plated Units with Special Insulation, Chassis Socket and Plug ..... **5/-**

Right Angle Adaptor ..... **2/6**  
Postage 3d.



### D.B. CARBON MICROPHONES

Navy Double Button Carbon Microphones ..... **5/-**  
Postage 9d.



### INSULATORS

Bakelite Aerial Insulators; 4" long. ..... **6d** each



### MICROPHONES

Standard type "press to talk" Carbon Hand Microphones with cord. **7/6**

Dynamic type in similar handle.

**10/-**

Postage, 1/-.



**PRICE'S RADIO**  
5 & 6 ANGEL PLACE, SYDNEY

# AERIAL COUPLING UNIT

(Continued from Page 35)

ers, the actual method of connection depending on whether series or parallel tuning is required.

The tuning coils plug in to four pins in jacks, arranged vertically down the left-hand side of the panel, two pins serving for the tuning coil and two for the coupling link. This low impedance link either receives the drive from a similar low impedance link on the transmitter tank or couples to the aerial input circuit of the receiver.

The change over relay and coaxial output sockets are entirely optional fitments, which should, however, work in rather nicely with the requirements of the average amateur station. In its "at rest" position, the relay connects the link through to the receiver aerial terminals, but transfers the link to the transmitter output line, when energised.

## ENERGISING

The method of energisation is likely to vary with individual station installations, but one convenient method is to energise it from the plate current of the oscillator, buffer, or final stage. The usual type of relay available now from disposals sources will work on 60-150 millamps for the 200 ohm bobbin, and upwards of 25 millamps for the 1700 ohm bobbin. The cord connecting to the bobbin is a length of plastic flex, seen in the photograph. The relay could, of course, be replaced by a knife switch of conventional pattern.

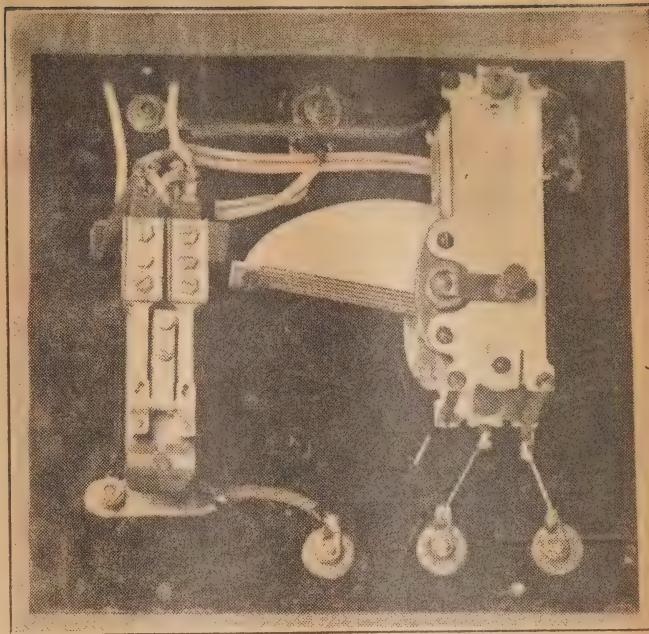
The tuning unit can conveniently be screwed to the wall in a position handy to both receiver and transmitter, with the feeders connecting to the terminals from the top. For 7, 14 and 28 Mc. operation, terminals 1 and 2 should be bridged across to give a parallel circuit connection, and the feeders brought in to terminals 1 and 3.

For 3.5 Mc. operation, the shorting link is removed, and the feeders connected to terminals 1 and 2, thereby giving series tuning.

## COIL DATA

The coil data, as set out, should be correct for most cases, although variations in tuning will occur due to the normal variations in feeder characteristics. Coils for the 14 and 28 megacycle band can be self-supporting, while the 7 megacycle coil, if wound with heavy wire, will need only a couple of transverse strips cemented along it to maintain rigidity. The 3.5 megacycle coil will normally have to be wound on a card-board former and it is suggested that the two halves of the coil, each comprising 20 turns be separated sufficiently at the centre to allow the link to be wound between them.

The exact nature and length of the low impedance connections to both



Rear view of the unit showing tuning condenser and change-over relay.

transmitter and receiver are not critical, and anything from 50 ohm coaxial cable to parallel lamp cord can be employed. If you are fussy on this point, some variation in the number of turns on the link may be worthy of some experiment.

The final point is in regard to the meter, which is wired in series with the tuned circuit. The fact that it was available and impressive to look at had quite a bearing on its inclusion in the unit. The actual reading will not mean very much in terms of radiated power, but, if due note is taken of the reading on various bands, the meter will show readily if the transmitter is operating normally on successive occasions, while it will also indicate variations in power due to changes in drive, voltage, tuning, &c.

## METER DEFLECTION

Even with a moderately powered transmitter — around the 50 watt RF mark — a relatively insensitive RF ammeter will give useful deflection, such as one calibrated to 0.8 or 0.10 amps. A more sensitive type meter will need to be heavily shunted to avoid danger of overload.

Operation and adjustment of the unit is not particularly difficult. One method of adjustment is to tune the transmitter tank coil to resonance and then introduce the output coupling link only enough to give slight indication of loading by the

aerial. Then adjust aerial tuning condenser for a rise in final plate current, indicating that the aerial is drawing power. Gradually increase the amount of coupling, readjusting the tank condenser each time until the final valve is drawing the desired plate current.

In some cases it may not be convenient to remove the coupling link from the final tank circuit, and a different approach must be adopted. Adjust the transmitter tank circuit for resonance with the aerial connected, then vary the setting of the aerial tuning until the position is found where the final plate current rises to a maximum. Retune the final tank again for minimum plate current and the aerial loading for maximum plate current. A certain amount of interaction is inevitable, due to the mutual coupling between the circuits, but it is possible to arrive at correct settings for both. Adjustment to the coupling link on the final tank will permit the correct loaded plate current to be achieved.

Once the aerial has been resonated for each band, the condenser setting can be recorded and the only adjustment necessary each time is the normal adjustment to the plate tank condenser.

## COIL DATA FOR AERIAL UNIT.

Band	Wire	Turns	Tun. Dia.	Length	Turns	Link Dia.
28	12-14	4	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	2	13"
14	12-14	7	2"	2 1/2"	2	2 1/2"
7	14-	17	2"	2 1/2"	4	2 1/2"
3.5	16-	40	2"	Close wound	7	2"

# SHORT WAVE NOTES BY RAY SIMPSON

## RADIO MONTE CARLO HEARD HERE BEGIAN CONGO PHONE LINK

The most interesting new station logged during the past month is, we think, Radio Monte Carlo which is now being heard at very good strength in the late afternoons and is also audible as early as 3:30 am and still coming in nicely at 6.0 am

JUDGING by the strength of signal we should say that this station is now using its new 25 kw transmitter, which was supposed to be in operation last November. A change of frequency has also been made, as the station now comes in on 6.038 mc, instead of its old channel of 6.13 mc.

At time of writing these notes we have had no reports from other listeners concerning their reception of Monte Carlo, but considering the strength at which the writer hears it we feel sure that it must be audible at many other locations, and will be reported in next month's letters.

The first time to log this new station is around 5.00 pm when they give news in French, followed by musical numbers from around 5.20 pm. Both male and female announcers have been heard, and station can easily be identified, as both at the beginning and end of the news it announces, "Ici Radio Monte Carlo." This will be a new country for most of us, and we now look forward to receiving our verification before very long.

**BELGIAN CONGO—South Africa Telephone Link.**—A rather unusual transmission was recently heard from the Belgian Congo on 19.23 mc, when opening the new telephone link between that country and the Union of South Africa.

There was a talk by the Governor-General, and then various officials spoke on different aspects of the new service. Later on they exchanged information concerning the different rates between various other of the African colonies and protectorates, &c.

Unfortunately, they did not give any call letters, but just identified themselves as "Belgian Congo calling." We could not locate the Johannesburg station with which they were working, but could hear it back through the monitor at the other station.

**ROYAL VISIT.**—The forthcoming Royal Visit by their Majesties the King and Queen in the early part of 1949 will most assuredly be well covered by Australian radio stations. We can look forward to many special broadcasts, which will no doubt be transmitted from the various outlets of Radio Australia. Overseas listeners will thus be able to follow the progress of the tour by means of their short-wave receivers. It was hoped that by that time the New Zealand short-wave stations will be in permanent service, as they will be of great use while our Royal visitors are in the Dominion.

**VIENNA, AUSTRIA.**—This station has taken rather a long time to verify reception, but when the card did arrive it proved to be well worth waiting for.

On the one side is a colored card of the "Schloss Belvedere," which is a very ornamental wrought iron gate surrounded by a crown, shields, &c. On the reverse side of the card verification details in English are given, ours being for 7.175 mc and 11.785 mc.

The card is signed by Public Administrator of the Austrian Broadcasting System, but unfortunately the actual name cannot be deciphered. The address shown is Argentinierstrasse 30a, Wien IV, Austria.

**DAMASCUS, SYRIA.**—The first verification we have heard of from this Near East station is one recently received by Art Cushing, of New Zealand. They verified his report of their 6 mc transmission by a letter sent by air mail, signed by the General Director, Syrian Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones, Dam-

ascus. The director advised that the station was only temporary and at the present time was operating with 500 watts, but also added, "we are establishing three powerful stations on the short waves and we hope to finish them in the near future." Times of operation are given as 3 pm to 5 pm, 10 pm to 11 pm, and 2 am to 6 am.

**KZBU, PHILIPPINES.**—Readers will remember the new Philippine station we listed in last month's issue, KZBU, located in Cebu City. We have just heard from Rex Gillett that he has received a very nice letter of verification from the station, in which they say: "We are very glad to hear from you to be the first one to send reception report since the Republic of the Philippines."

Congratulations, Rex, on this very fine effort. KZBU is a sister station of KZPI and KZOK and is operated on 6.1 mc by the Philippine Broadcasting Corporation, Gitiago Building, Comercio-street, Cebu City. The station advises that from March 24 they will be on the air for 184 hours daily.

**OTM5, BELGIAN CONGO.**—In June last we sent a report of our reception of OTM5 on 6.295 mc, and we have just received the usual folder from the Belgian National Broadcasting Service in

**SHORT-WAVE Notes for the May issue are due on April 10. For the June issue they are due on May 7. Please send them direct to Mr. Ray Simpson, 80 Wilga-street, Concord West, NSW.**

Leopoldville, in which they say: "Thank you for your letter of June 16 reporting our reception of our regional station, 'Radio Congo Beige.' This is indeed the first report from Australia of this station."

By the same mail we received another verification for their 11.645 mc channel: "In reply to your letter of September 3, we have great pleasure in informing you that you are indeed the first listener in Australia to report on our new frequency of 11.645 mc." This station is only experimental, has no official call letters, and is used in parallel with OTCs.

### READERS' VERIFICATIONS

Mr. E. Moore: H12T, Vienna, HJFA.  
Mr. R. Gillett: KZBU, OAX4Q, XRR4, VP4RD, Paris 7.24 7.28 mc, XEQQ, CKNC, CKSC, PRE9, OIX7, TGWA, ZJM5-6-7.  
Mr. A. Cushing: OTC2, CHOL, CKCS, CHLS, CKLO, CKNC, PR13, YDA2, YDD3, Rome 9.63 11.81 mc, Sofia 9.33 mc, Damas-  
cus 12mc.

Mr. H. F. Buggins: OAX4Q, HJCA, ZPA3, YSR, PZHS, ZRK, VQ7Q.

Mr. H. C. Cox: CEC1K, OLR3A, Manila 11.84mc, VUD, PCJ, 9.59 mc, XGOY, Macau 9.26mc, Singapore 9.69mc, Batavia 9.55 mc, Paris 9.55 11.845 mc.

Mr. R. Block: Paris 9.55 11.765mc, 9.61mc, OTM3, OTC2, Rome 9.63mc, Tan-

ger. Our own listening post: Rome 7.25 mc (first report from Australia), Vienna 7.175mc, 11.785mc, OTM5 6.295mc (first report from Australia), YFA4, Leopoldville 11.645 mc (first report from Australia), SBO, SDE2.

## LA VOX DEL YUNA

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.**—Quite a number of readers have reported reception of the well-known Ciudad Trujillo station, H12T "La Vox del Yuna," which is now operating on a new frequency of 9.73 mc.

Actually, of course, this is not a new station, but it will be to many listeners who have not heard it on their old channel of 7.25 mc or 11.9 mc. We can honestly say that this Latin American is the strongest we ever remember hearing. Its quality is excellent at all times. It switches on its carrier around 9.40 pm, and then from about 9.45 pm plays an identification chime of about seven notes, repeated every few seconds, until the station opens up a few minutes before 10 pm.

A four-note chime is then given, followed by station announcement, in which the call letters H12T and the broadcast band call H13T can clearly be heard. The station slogan, "La Vox del Yuna," followed by "Ciudad Trujillo, Republica Dominicana," completes the opening announcement. News in Spanish follow, which is excellent for compiling a report, as many names can easily be understood. Quite a number of the musical items are popular American recordings, with the vocal in English, which all helps to make it easier.

This station can also be logged from around 6.30 am, but at that time it is not nearly as loud as it is at night. Go after this one, as it sends out a very accurate verification card.

**CANADA.**—The Canadian station, VEGA, which is located in Edmonton, Alberta, and which used to be on 9.54 mc, has now changed its frequency to 10.605 mc and on a recent Sunday night we heard it in a special programme until it closed at 6.40 pm. This programme consisted of innumerable messages being read to people in, we think, Alaska, and were of a family nature in most instances.

Strength of signal was not very good, and the noise level was unusually high with a nice selection of man-made hash superimposed on it. Sufficient was obtained, however, to tell who it was, as the messages made good material for a report. The station finally left the air after playing "God Save the King."

**ROME, ITALY.**—Rather an interesting letter was received from the English announcer Miss Rita Perrin, who conducts the English broadcasts from Rome. This letter verified our reception of Rome on 7.25 mc. Miss Perrin said, "We would like to hear from you again and that you will ask your friends to write, too, to let us know how our programmes come through."

"Yours was our first Australia report on our 7.25 mc outlet and we have also received a couple from NZ." This station is now using 6.088 mc and 9.63 mc with their programme in English till 6 am. The address given on the letter is Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri, Servizio radiodifusivo per l'Estero, Via Vittorio Veneto 56, Roma, Italy. International Reply Coupon is not required.

**HJFA, COLOMBIA.**—Still another very fine verification was recently received from Erm Moore, of Brisbane, Australia. His latest is for HJFA, located in Pereira, Colombia, and which he heard on 6.054 mc last August. The verification took the shape of a letter in Spanish signed by the manager, E. Valencio. In their letter they state that they are using 6000 watts in the antenna and are affiliated with the BBC in the USA, and also use the services of the BBC, London.

The station slogan is "La Vox de Pereira" and they transmit the programmes of their broadcast band outlet HJFE. Congratulations to Erm on this very nice verie as the Latin Americans always take a lot of patience to log

# RESULTS OF D.X. CONTEST

## SENIOR TO NZ—JUNIOR TO NSW

Here at last are the results of our DX Contest which has been in progress since the early part of last year. Even with the extension of time allowed to entrants, verifications which were expected did not arrive in time to be eligible for the competition.

THE prize donated by the writer of these pages for the winner of the Senior Section has been awarded to Mr. Arthur Cushing, of Invercargill, New Zealand, whose entry comprised verifications from 87 stations in 42 countries, giving him a points score of 3654.

Hearty congratulations go to Mr. Cushing for this very fine effort, which is yet another example of his prowess as a DX listener.

In the Junior Section we are pleased to announce that one of our younger listeners has won the very fine prize kindly donated by the Sydney Radio firm, John Martin Pty., Ltd., the successful DX'er being Mr. Raymond Block, of Petersham, NSW.

Mr. Block's point score was 2730, made up of 78 verifications from stations in 35 different countries. This was indeed a very fine effort by this young listener and shows what can be done by careful listening and forwarding a correct and comprehensive report.

Now a word or two regarding some of the actual verifications submitted by the two winners. It is interesting to note that Mr. Cushing did not receive one verification from the USA, and, in all, wrote to 160 stations in 70 countries.

### BEST QSL'S

Among the best QSL's we noted YNVP in Nicaragua, HJCA Colombia, CE970 and CE1173 Chile, ZPA3 ZYJM6 Guatemala, Monte Carlo, ZJM6 Palestine, and many more too numerous to mention.

Some fine verifications were also included, such as Mr. Block's entry among the best being ZQP Northern Rhodesia, Tirana Albania, Beirut Lebanon, XDA Mexico, CE1190 Chile, LRM Argentina, Omdurman Sudan, and Sofia Bulgaria.

The runner-up in the senior section was Mr. M. Foster, of Mount Vincent, NSW, with 65 verifications from 24 countries, and Mr. M. Krumbeck in the junior section, with 31 verifications from 19 countries.

Generally speaking, we were disappointed in the number of final entries for the contest, but at the time it was first announced many listeners signified their intention of competing. It is therefore a pity that they all did not send in their entry by the closing date. One of the reasons for the above was the feeling held by many listeners that as they had only received a comparatively small number of verifications in relation to the number of reports sent out, they would not stand a chance, and therefore did not submit their total as originally intended.

We feel that any future contest which may be conducted will have to be arranged so that it does not extend over such a long time, but should be something which can be decided very soon after details of the competition are announced. When a contest drags over for many months, interest must wane, and the orig-

inal enthusiasm is lacking towards the end.

To the winners, we once again offer our congratulations and to all others who submitted their entries we say many thanks, and hope that each and everyone of them will someday be equally as successful as Mr. Cushing and Mr. Block.

## JOHANNESBURG CHANGES FREQUENCY

**SOUTH AFRICA.**—Although the stations of the South African Broadcasting Corp. are never heard at very good strength in the eastern States of Australia, careful listening will eventually enable those who get up early enough to log all of them.

The Johannesburg station has now changed frequency to 4.8 mc, and around 4.4 and receives sufficient strength to enable it to be copied reasonably well. Another channel which we have tried for years to log is Joburg, on 9523 mc, and, quite by chance, we have at last landed it. The best time to hear this one is between 1 am and 1.30 am, as shortly after this time the BEC turn on GWJ on 9.52 5mc, which, of course, completely blots out anything on 9.523 mc.

As readers will remember from the verification details we published in last month's issue, the Air Force station ZR8000 in Waterkloof, South Africa are now operating on 9100 kc.

After many unsuccessful attempts we have at last managed to log ZRB on this new channel when it was heard from around 12.30 am till closing, a few minutes after 1 am. Strength was rather weak, and suffered from severe Morse interference from XTW, but sufficient was logged to enable a report to be sent off. The programme was being relayed from Johannesburg. At 1 am and the announcement was given, "Johannesburg calling," followed by a few minutes of talking, and station then closed at 1.10 am. Try for this one any time from about midnight, when receiving conditions are favorable.

**AUSTRALIA.**—We have all become used to hearing the Perth station VLW7 operating on 9.52 mc, as it has been there for a long time now. Tuning over this band recently we noticed that it was missing so, after a short look around, we located them at greatly improved strength, using VLW5 on 9.51 mc.

This is a very big improvement to VLW7, as it is free from interference, which was not the case before, as Radio SEAC was using the same frequency as Perth. It was actually the fact that VLW7 was not now in use which enabled the writer to log Johannesburg on 9.523 mc, as mentioned in a previous paragraph.

## FLASHES FROM EVERYWHERE

**CANADA.**—Rex Gillett informs us that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation will now use the following schedule from February 29:

European Service: CKNC 12.15 am to 9.5 am and CKCX 12.15 am to 2 am (Mondays to 2.30 am), CKCS 2 am to 9.5 am (Mondays to 2.30 am). Caribbean Service: CKCX and CHOL 9.20 am to 10.32 am (Wednesdays to 10.32 am and Thursdays to 10.59 pm). The same two channels are used to Latin America from 10.32 am to 12.35 pm (Thursdays from 10.39 am to 12.35 pm). The service to Australia and New Zealand on Sundays remains unaltered.

**ARGENTINA.**—This country has been in the news of late, and we are indebted to the Universalte for the following information about the State-owned station, LRA. An attempt is being made to increase the power of LRA1 to 20 kw (it is now using only 5 kw). This will only be a temporary measure, as they expect to receive a 100 kw transmitter to enable them to undertake international broadcasting. Programmes are being reorganised and the near future, news bulletins, feature &c., in English and French will be given.

This is designed to present the social, cultural, and economic life of Argentina on an international scope and to promote closer ties between nations of the Western Hemisphere, particularly between N and S America.

**ANTARCTICA.**—The claims being made by different countries as to the sovereignty of certain portions of Antarctica give added interest to the following item which we learn of from Radio Australia. The Chilean Antarctic Expedition uses the call letters CARA on 16,595 mc from the "Rancagua" in contacts with Punta Arenas. The latter probably replies on 6,705 mc.

When CARA is on phone it also uses the calls X8 and M8. In addition, it also has channels on 11,029 and 7,351 mc, the former being used mainly for cw. We doubt very much whether any of these outlets will be heard in Australia, but still, under favorable conditions, it is quite possible.

**MOZAMBIQUE.**—In a letter recently received from Mervyn Laubscher in South Africa, he tells us the following concerning the well-known Lourenco Marques stations. They have commenced tests on 9.715 mc on Saturdays from 10 pm till midnight. (CR7BE is listed for this frequency). The above tests are preparatory to an extended session to cover Saturday afternoon local time at that time the South African Broadcasting Corporation stations are off the air.

The Lourenco Marques people have been pestered with reports to come on the air at that time, and also on Sunday afternoons, as their programmes are much more popular than those from the SABC, who confine their programmes at that time to classical music, &c.

**PAKISTAN.**—At the present time, the only broadcasting stations in this new country are the medium-wave outlets at Peshawar, Lahore, and Dacca, but, according to a recent item in Radio News, the Pakistan Government has decided to purchase additional transmitters to give a coverage equal to that of the Indian stations. The provisional plan involves construction of a 100 kw station, possibly at Karachi.

Two 20 kw and two 10 kw stations are also required and if delivery can be made in six months they will probably be bought in England. A technical expert, Mr. Riaz Ahmed, at present in England, has already been in contact with the chief transmitter manufacturers and also the BBC.

**SWEDEN.**—Radio Australia advises that as from February 28, the Swedish Shortwave Service commenced a series of programmes compiled by the well-known Swedish DX'er, Arne Skoog. These DX programmes are broadcast in English and may be heard each Saturday from 5.45 pm over SBO 6.065 mc, and SBT 15.155 mc. On Sunday at 1 am over SDB2 10.78 mc, and SBT 15.155 mc.

At 11 am on Sundays, there is another programme from SBO 9.335 mc, and also from SDB2. Reports on these programmes would be greatly appreciated and should be sent to "Radiojanz" Stockholm, Sweden. We have checked the reception on SBO on Saturday afternoon, and it can be heard at quite good strength.

## NEW STATION LOGGINGS

Call	Kc.	Metres	Location	Time Heard
HCJB	5990	50.08	Quito, Ecuador.	6.0 pm
VE9AI	6005	49.95	Edmonton, Alta, Canada.	6.0 pm
Monte Carlo	6038	49.68	Monte Carlo, Monaco.	5.0 pm
Munich	7250	41.38	Munich, Germany.	6.0 am
ZRB	9100	32.97	Waterkloof, South Africa.	1.0 am
ZRH	9253	31.50	Johannesburg, South Africa.	1.0 am
VLW5	9610	31.22	Perth, Western Australia.	10.0 pm
H12T	9735	30.82	Ciudad Trujillo, Dom. Rep.	10.0 pm
KWIX	11860	25.30	Los Angeles, Cal., USA.	8.0 pm
Munich	15150	19.80	Munich, Germany.	4.0 am
VLG11	15210	19.72	Lyndhurst, Victoria.	1.0 pm
	17730	16.92	Colombo, Ceylon.	10.30 am

# Proud of it? No wonder!

IT is agreed by amateur and professional alike that Eefo Radiomaster dials improve the appearance of any set. This CD/31 dial has a three-colour scale glass. Short wave . . . amber. Main local stations . . . green. All other stations . . . cream. Dimensions, 10" x 9".



THE EFCO  
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. ARNCLIFFE. N.S.W.

## "CONNISEUR" PICK-UPS T 10

A superb crystal unit designed for the "ffrr" recordings, and equipped with the long life sapphire needle, developed for Connisseur by the AUSTRALIAN RECORD COMPANY of Sydney.

### — THE PICK-UP FOR YOU —

Suitable for direct connection to existing equipment, without alteration. Guaranteed for twelve months. Write for complete details on price, and technical performance, which makes these units the finest Australian pick-up obtainable at a sensible price. Remember, the Best, after Test, is Connisseur.

Sealed against humidity, and almost unbreakable, a feature exclusive to the sole manufacturers,

**KELMAN INDUSTRIES** DEPARTMENT X5

BOX 40. HAWTHORN E.2. MELBOURNE. VICTORIA

appens when the sun stops shining?" "We erect the machines in areas where the sun is virtually shining 11 days, how do we transport the energy generated to where it is most needed?" And, what is more important, how do we arrange for it to be available just when we want?

The most awkward problem is in the storage of generated power. In all probability, sun machines would be located away from centres of consumption. Although electricity is the most convenient form by which power may be transmitted, it is very difficult to store, other than in "accumulators" or storage batteries, which in any case will accept only direct current, and not the almost universal alternating current.

#### STORING POWER

There are, however, other possibilities. The sun machines could be used to pump water into reservoirs, eventually to operate generating plants. They could be used to compress and liquify air or other gases, which in this form could be transported with comparative ease. Ingenious minds could probably suggest many other similar methods. The overall efficiency of such systems will probably be low, but remembering that the sun presents no bills to be paid, we could use bigger machines to compensate.

Another element found almost everywhere in large quantities is water. Water is composed of a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen gases, which in correct combination could be used to drive internal combustion engines, the mixture being diluted with air to give the required power release rate. By such combustion, water is again formed, which could be used over again if necessary.

#### WATER POWER

The major difficulty here is that the only method of separating out the two gases from water is by electrolysis, and this operation requires considerable amounts of power. This might be supplied by the sun machines which, we should remember, would require only maintenance to keep them running. The sun's power is free. Alternatively, research might provide another and more convenient method of reducing water to its oxygen and hydrogen. It is only a short time ago that scientists were pessimistic about their chances of obtaining atomic power through lack of a practicable method. Is it too much to suggest that this separation could not be effected in other ways, some of which might emerge from research in the realms of atomic fission?

Another source of power which has already been used to some extent is wind power. Many thousands of small units are in operation at the present time, consisting of electric generators which charge storage batteries in country areas. The batteries themselves drive radio sets and home lighting plants.

## WORLD'S CONSUMPTION OF OIL

To illustrate the increase which has taken place in the world's oil consumption we quote the following by Robert Russell, President of the Standard Oil Development Co. of USA. He has, naturally, confidence in his own industry to supply oil to the world, but in the remainder of his statements we have not quoted, he stresses the importance of examining other potential sources of liquid fuels, and the necessity of improving engine efficiency to conserve oil.

As the future is viewed through the eyes of the petroleum research scientist, certain trends are seen which will undoubtedly influence our activities for at least the next decade. Foremost among these trends is the growth in world demand for liquid fuels. The percentage of total world energy supplied by petroleum has jumped from 16 per cent. in 1925 to about 30 per cent. today.

A few figures illustrate this trend. In 1914 only 4 per cent. of the world's merchant fleet tonnage ran on oil. In 1945 over 75 per cent. was oil-burning. The horsepower from petroleum installed in the United States increased from 5½ million in 1935 to 45 million at the end of 1945. The war provided a striking example of our dependence on oil for energy. A typical military division in 1918 had 4000 horsepower behind it, but in 1945 the horsepower of a mechanised division exceeded 187,000.

Or the world picture may be scanned from the point of view of oil consumption prospects. The per capita consumption of oil in the United States is 9.35 barrels per year. World consumption per capita is 0.33 barrel. The difference is tremendous. If the rest of the world were to attain the same consumption rate as the United States, the petroleum industry would have to produce almost 19 billion gallons of oil per year to meet demand.

Or take gasoline: Per capita consumption in the United States is 3.97 barrels, whereas the world per capita figure is only 0.12 barrel. To bring world consumption to the same relative position as the United States would require over eight billion barrels of gasoline per year, or roughly 15 times this country's present production.

Not all areas have sufficiently constant wind velocities for these units to be effective. But there are places where the wind blows for considerable periods with little variation in velocity. All we require is a wind velocity sufficient to maintain generator speeds which will allow the generators to function. In other words, too much wind is less of a problem than too little. There are plenty of examples to show how effective wind power can be in practice.

Having obtained our power by this method, the storage and distribution problems would be essentially the same as in the case of the sun

Of course, the rest of the world will not attain the level of consumption in the United States for many years—if ever. But, as industrialisation proceeds throughout the world, consumption will increase in proportion.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY A HELP

These figures have extreme significance to those of us engaged in petroleum research. They mean that our efforts will be directed towards achieving economy through efficiency in use, and towards development of synthetic substitutes. We also assume that other energy sources will come along from time to time to take some of the load off the oil industry.

Atomic energy is a promising source, but it seems most unlikely that atomic energy will be used for powering automobiles or aircraft. However, there is no reason why it should not eventually find application in large stationary power and heating units, and possibly even in large ships.

Our liquid fuel research has made us consider not only new engines and new materials, but even new concepts of combustion itself. The combustion problem is almost entirely mechanistic. In other words, if satisfactory mechanical means for mixing the air and fuel at or before the point of combustion are provided, then there seems to be no limiting restriction on how much fuel can be burned in a given space or on how well it will burn.

Therefore, the mechanical construction of burners plays an important part, and burners, whether for an ordinary household lamp or heating furnace, or for a modern jet propulsion engine, must be adequately designed. Nevertheless, the basic phenomenon of combustion is fundamental, and knowledge of the mechanism of combustion is essential.

machines, allowing for differences in geography.

Australia might well be an ideally situated country for research in all these matters. It is a land of abundant sunshine, it has many natural waterways, and has no oil deposits of any magnitude. Nearly all its power comes from coal, and the mines will not last for ever. On the other hand, we have an ever-developing industrial potential which must be powered. Could there be a greater challenge to our brains than this great question-mark of power for the future? Could there be a greater reward than cheap, abundant power from a source which can never be exhausted?

# THE HAM BANDS WITH BILL MOORE

The RSGB's Beru Contest for this year will be run on similar lines to previous contests. The Beru Contest is very popular as it affords an opportunity to contact the rarer British Dominion stations.

THE following is a synopsis of the rules covering Australian and New Zealand stations:

There are three sections—senior and junior transmitting sections and the receiving section.

The contest is open to members of the RSGB, and to members of the WIA and NZART. Members of the last two named national societies should certify on their completed logs the fact they are financial members of the society concerned.

Contacts with or reports from ship or unlicensed stations (in countries where licences are obtainable) will not count for points score.

Only one operator will be permitted for any one station.

A trophy will be awarded to the financial member of the RSGB scoring the highest number of points in each section.

Certificates of merit will be awarded to the first three stations in each section and, providing sufficient entries are forthcoming, to the first and second in each prefix zone.

Entries must reach the RSGB not later than 14th June, 1948. Logs should state date, time and GMT of contact, band, station worked, signal sent and received, and points claimed for contact. Details of the station should also be supplied, plus a statement signed, that you have observed the rules.

The contest commences 0001 GMT Saturday, 3rd April, to 2359 GMT Sunday, 4th April, and again from 0001 GMT 17th April, to 2359 GMT 18th April.

Fifteen points will be scored for the first contact in a prefix zone outside the competitor's own zone on any specific band, 14 for the second, 13 for the third, and so on. The 15th contact scores one point, and one point is gained for an additional contact.

This scoring procedure is repeated on each band. (This is a change from previous contest, encouraging multi-band operation.)

Only one contact can be made with any specific station on any one band during the contest.

The contest is for two-way CW working, and power is limited to 150 watts in the senior section, and 25 watts in the junior section.

A serial number of six figures must be exchanged, the first three the RST report, the second the number of the contact—001 for the first, 002 for the second, &c.

Entrants receiving consistent tone reports of less than T8 will be disqualified.

Prefix zones are as follow:—No. 1—D2, E1, G, GC, GD, GL, GM, GW, X, No. 2—MD1, and VS1, No. 3—MB9, SVO, X, No. 4—MD1, 2, ZB1, 2, No. 5—MD8, 5, ST, VQ8 (MD4), No. 6—MD6, VS9, VUT, VS8 (MD5), No. 7—VE1, No. 8—VE2, No. 9—VE1, 4, No. 10—VE5, 6, No. 11—VET, 8, No. 12—VK2V, 3, 7, No. 13—VK4, 9, No. 14—VK5, 6, ZC2, 3, No. 15—VO1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 16—VP1, 5, 7, 9, No. 17—VP2, 3, 4, 6, No. 18—VP8, No. 19—VQ1, 3, 4, 5, ZD, 6, No. 20—VQ2, ZE, No. 21—VQ8, 9, No. 22—VR1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, ZK1, 2, ZM, No. 23—VS1, 2, 4, 5, No. 24—VS7, No. 25—VU2, No. 26—VU5, ZK2, No. 27—ZC4 (MD7), ZC6, No. 28—ZD1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, No. 29—ZL1, 2, 3, 4, No. 30—ZS1, 2, 3, No. 31—ZS4, 5, 6.

An analysis sheet should be prepared, showing prefix zones and point and contacts on each band, and forwarded with log.

## UHF Award

THE ARRL announce a UHF award for 1948. Open to all amateurs, a bronze medallion will be awarded to the station working the most States on 50-54, 144-148, and 235 mcs and up.

Quite a number of English stations have good records already with respect to States worked. Since December 31, G5BY has contacted 24 USA States already.

DX on 6M is now practically an everyday occurrence somewhere on the globe. W5VY has worked four continents, North and South America, Europe and Oceania, only two more for the 50mc WAC.

W5UXN and W9DWU, with 46 States on 50mc, are really close to WAS—things are surely happening on 6.

Quite a lot of comment has been centred on the crowding of the low frequency end of the 50mc band. Checks between G5BY and WIHQD have shown that a QSY from 50mc to 52mc was sufficient to drop the signals right out. Tests made when the band was barely open, show that a QSY of only 300 kcs was enough to drop the signal right out. It is no wonder the gang are sticking to the low end.

**THE UHF'S**  
VERY little sporadic E seemed to be about during February, and early March, and main activity was centred on some long runs, assisted by temperature inversion.

On 6 VK2GU, from Canberra, has contacted VK2BZ in Newcastle, a distance of approximately 220 miles, and has also worked 2ADT in Cessnock, a slightly shorter distance. Besides Sydney station contacts, VK2GU has also worked 2RU in Gosford and 2LY in Katoomba.

Signals between Newcastle and Canberra vary greatly in strength, but the path between Canberra and Sydney now mains open most of the time, with signals up to S8 for long periods.

Event of the month was a contact between Newcastle and Sydney on 16Mcs. Congratulations to VK2BZ and VK2ZVV.

## make your own RECORDINGS



**"BRS"**

## R12 RECORDER & PLAYBACK UNIT

Here is an opportunity for the enterprising hobbyist to do sound recording in his own home. The "BRS" R12 Recorder and Playback Unit makes and plays its own or commercially made recordings with high quality and fidelity. Designed for installation in any standard radiogram or for use with most types of receivers or amplifiers it is simple to connect and operate. The unit is not a toy but a precision made

sound instrument for recording and immediate playback. Used intelligently, it will give results equal to equipment's more than twice its price.

A great deal of pleasure can be derived from this unit at little cost and, once the operator is proficient in its use, it may be turned into a profitable sideline by making records for friends and others who may be vocalists or instrumentalists. Price: £45/17/6.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR N.S.W. & Q.L.D.

**BIRNBACH RADIO CO. (A.SIA)**  
PTY. LTD.  
7th Floor, 55 YORK ST., SYDNEY,  
TEL.: BX 2500

**A. E. HARROLD**  
123 CHARLOTTE ST., BRISBANE, Q.L.D.  
TEL.: B 2729

for another first, and it is easily the longest distance from home QTH to home QTH. 2BZ's signals were heard by a number of Sydney stations; he was using in 829 in the final operating as a triple ZL.

Earlier in the month, 2BZ's signals were heard in the Blue Mountains by ZLZ, 2FL, and 2LY up to S8, and contact between the Blue Mountains and Newcastle should be made shortly.

6MX opened to VK5 on several occasions from NSW, and also from Queensland. The link between 4LN and 4HD, Gympie to Buderim (correct spelling), 100 miles, is still open, and so far, looks like being a 24-hour channel.

4RY and 4HR are working across Brisbane on 166.

NSW UHF meeting for February was the scene of a lecture, "Radar to the Moon," presented by Mr. G. Higgins, VK2LO, and Mr. A. Shine. The lecture was a graphic and descriptive story of radar through space. UHF enthusiasts from Newcastle and district travelled down to the meeting.

The VK6 "scare" on Wednesday, March 3, caused quite a stir amongst the 6MX gang.

A VK6 came on 20MX telephony, calling frantically for the east coast, and stated that VK3, 4, and 2 stations were breaking through on 6. Time 2200 to 2245 hrs. E.A.S.T. It looked as if the long-awaited WAS was close by. However, on checking further, the stations logged seemed to be operating on 14mc.

At the time of writing it is not quite clear whether the whole matter was an elaborate hoax, or not. If so, the UHF gang are looking for the perpetrator, and the wouf-hong won't be in it! It of course, may be some peculiar form of doubling spotting.

### The 1947 VKDX Contest

THE results of the WIA's 1947 DX contest, as announced in "Amateur Radio," shows a much greater interest than in the previous year. The number of overseas logs received must have been very gratifying to the contest committee who really did the hard work with the checking of the logs.

NSW stations were well ahead in most of the CW sections. The open section, as anticipated, was won by Dave Duff, VK2EO, with a total of 750 contacts—all DX—more than a year's work for most of us, and all accomplished in two short weekends. Dave and his Zepp must be written up as one of the most successful combinations in DX history. Second place was filled by Jim Cowan, VK2ZC, who operated on 14mc only. Third was Tubby Vale, VK2ANN, of Bega.

Scores in the 14mc were high, and all three places were won by Hunter Valley stations. First VK2DG, 10,616 points, second VK2ZC 9,773, third VK2AHA 9,145. 2DG, with 76 countries on 14mc in two weeks, has a good start in any DXCC event.

Queenslander VK4AP headed two Sydney stations to win the 28mc CW section with 23,800 points. Second and third were 2HO and 2JX, respectively.

The first three places in the 17MC section went to 3DG, 2RA, and 3HG, in that order, and 2HO to 2RA, 3HG, and 2ANN.

The telephony section was not so well supported, and three Western Australian stations filled the major placings in the open section. VK6RU, 49,350, was the winner, and 6HL 34,152 and 6FL 32,088 the minor placings.

First place in the 28mc section went to the Hunter Valley, VK2ADT, with 19,980 points. Jack set out to win this section, and was just ahead from 6RU 18,900 points.

14mc phone section, 3LG 21,295 points, the winner, 3LN, 10,440, 4KS 19,984, second, and third. 3.5mc, 2RA was the only placing.

Next year should see the ZL's back with us, to make it even more interesting. The VK's will have to work harder for their DX, although the re-entry of the NZ's should attract more of the choicer DX.

### DX AND PERSONAL

CONDITIONS for the month were extremely poor, and they did not help the DX gang operating in the various DX contests. The ARRL CW contest was poorly supported. 2EO, 2VA, and 2YC seemed most active in NSW, and no progress scores by request. ZL's were very active in their special DX test, in conjunction with the Otago Celebrations.

Those DX included WG1YQ/KJ16—14,120—1800 hrs., HP1YI—14,070—1700 hrs., GC4L1—VFO—1800 hrs., Y12FD—14,100—1700 hrs., and ZC1AL—14,005—1700 hrs. The latter two are easier worked in the afternoon than at 2400 hrs, when the signals arrive via the short route.

Queries of the month include LB4QA on 40, and SLQ7 on 20 QTH, please.

Congratulations to Roy Randy, VK3KX, first to qualify for the WIA's DXCC, and also to Gordon Cole, VK2DI, a close second.

### DX CONTROL

THE recommended abbreviations for DX control by DX stations are being used more frequently. They originally were listed by the ARRL as QHM, QMH, QLM, and QML, the Q being dropped when an extension of the Q code incorporated the above abbreviations.

The meanings are quite obvious: HM—will start tuning at high end of band and tune to middle. MH will tune from middle to high frequency end. LM low to middle, and ML middle to low.

By use of these abbreviations, DX stations can control the multitude and avoid the forming of "dog-piles" on their frequency.

CR9AN uses LM quite frequently, with the result his frequency is invariably clear.

VK stations, under certain circumstances, could successfully use these abbreviations.

**THE STORY OF HENRY JONES**

Young Henry was wiser than they thought. He was wise to his future and in his spare time became a

**REFRIGERATION SERVICE EXPERT**

ELECTRICITY • GAS • KEROSENE

HE LEARNED BY MAIL AND MAKES LOTS OF MONEY IN HIS SPARE TIME, ALREADY.

WELL I NEVER, GIVE HIM A RING RIGHT NOW.

ELECTRICITY . . . GAS . . . KEROSENE

STEADY EMPLOYMENT • CONGENIAL WORK

THE DIESEL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Est. 10 years)



The story of "Henry Jones" may be your story, and his future of independent prosperity may well be yours, too. Modern Refrigeration Service, Electricity, Gas, Kerosene, opens up a wonderful field for young men of average education who wish to make good money in an uncrowded occupation . . .

Dept. 11, 255a GEORGE St., Sydney. Phone B2902

Please send me immediately full particulars and Syllabus, free of obligation, of your modern REFRIGERATION SERVICE COURSE.

Name . . .

Address . . .

Age . . . R. & H. April

**GOOD MONEY • INDEPENDENCE • TRAVEL**

**GET YOUR TICKET !**

And join the ranks of licensed amateur transmitters. The WIA holds regular classes in theory, practical work, and code. Fully qualified instructors. Write for particulars to the Amateur's official organisation.

**THE WIRELESS INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA.**  
Class Manager, Box 1734, GPO, Sydney.

# OFF THE RECORD — NEWS & REVIEWS

A new Beethoven symphony recording is always news, and in this month's lists we have a new version of his shortest work of this kind. The "Eighth" has a definite place among the immortal nine for all that.

By JOHN MOYLE

VIENNA PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA, conducted by Herbert Von Karajan—SYMPHONY No. 8 in F MAJOR, Op. 93. (Beethoven). COLUMBIA LOX 646/8.

This has always been a favorite symphony of mine, and for the life of me, I can't imagine why it is not played more often in our concerts.

Musically, it represents Beethoven at his best. It is an expression of his worth as a symphonist, but without any of the inner conflict which makes other symphonies greater but not more beautiful to hear. One feels able to relax completely with this symphony, and to enjoy the worth of the melody, development, and interplay of instruments which, incidentally are very well handled both by orchestra and recording.

The conductor is new to me, and for that reason, I spent an enjoyable hour comparing the performance with the earlier recording of Weingartner. I have always regarded it as quite a bright light among records of its day.

Broadly speaking, both conductors have seen the work in much the same way. Weingartner takes it appreciably faster except, rather surprisingly, in the last movement, where the new set shows extremely brilliant drive.

The recording, too, is very similar in

nearly all respects. It is rather a tribute to the earlier records, although I do not know when the new set was actually made. The fact that the orchestra is the same makes the comparison all the more interesting.

On the whole, the new records I would class as being a little clearer, with exceptionally well-balanced and full bass, although Weingartner's set were certainly not lacking in this respect.

I liked these records immensely, and you could not do better than to add them to your collection. I would choose it as the set of the month because it is worth most for itself, and for the audience it is bound to attract.

There are very few doubtful passages as far as reproduction is concerned, even on the high-grade amplifier and pick-up I have been using. The average equipment should play it cleanly with the possible exception of about a half-inch at the end of one side. And that's not bad at all.

ALEXANDER NEVSKY - CANTATA (Prokofieff) by the Philadelphia Orchestra, conducted by Ormandy, with Jennie Tourel (mezzo-soprano) and the Westminster Choir in English and Latin. COLUMBIA LOX 641-5.

This is described as a "thrilling performance of a moving and powerful contemporary choral work, expanded from the score of a famous Russian film." No description could be much better than that.

It is frankly programmatic, depicting a number of scenes apparently from the film itself. There is the traditional harsh and uncompromising "Russian" type, which makes one wonder if the Russians ever find much to laugh about. The recording throughout is admirable, with a fine bass in particular. The choral is striking not only in performance, but for the entirely competent economy of composition. The soloist has a fine voice, exceptionally well suited to the music. You moderns will find plenty in this release.

E. POWER BIGGS, Organist—1. Fugue In C (Fanfare Fugue). 2. Sheep May Safely Graze (Bach). HMV ED.571.

The fugue—written for trumpet stops—is a most exciting and completely successful piece of work. You will get quite a thrill from it, particularly if your amplifier is good on the high side. The second part is well done, but gives a disturbing impression of being played on a small organ—almost hurdy-gurdy one might say—although that is possibly a bit on the hard side as criticism. As might be expected, it is splendidly handled by an experienced and well-known organist. Well worth hearing.

ANDRE KOSTELANETZ AND HIS ORCH.—"Ave Maria" (Schubert) and "Ave Maria" (Bach-Guonod). COLUMBIA DOX.907.

I was really surprised with this record. One tends to shy away somewhat from yet another version of the Ave Maria's, but Andre has done an excellent job. There is no sentimentalizing or Stokowski-ing about it. In fact, caught a note of sincerity in approach which was most refreshing. I can see this record being extremely popular.

FRANK SINATRA conducting the Columbia String Orchestra — "Air for Oboe" and "Air for Bassoon." (Wilder). COLUMBIA DOX.908.

Another surprise, and don't let Frankie's name fool you. This is extremely pleasant music to hear. The "Air for Oboe" gave me a shock in its recording. A few inches from the start there is a little jingle effect. I first played this record in our laboratory on our new amplifier, and I give you my word, I walked into

the outer office under the impression that someone was actually rattling a bunch of keys or something like that. It wasn't until I found no one there that I realised it was actually on the record. A tribute both to the reproducing system and to the recording. I wonder how many of you will hear it as well as that?

MICHAEL MILLER is the oboist, which is a guarantee of a good performance.

There's nothing in it to spoil it though. There is nothing in it to spoil it though. There is nothing in it to spoil it though.

OSCAR NATZKE, Bass with Orchestra from Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, conducted by Karl Rankl—"Magic Flute" (Mozart), O. Isis and Osiris; Within These Temple Walls. COLUMBIA DOX.911.

A fine, well recorded disc. It is in fact so typical, that there isn't much more to be said about it for those who know the singer. The accompaniment is equally good.

JOAN CROSS, Soprano with Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Collingwood—"Così Fan Tutte" (Mozart), Act 2 (parts) 1—Ah! My Love, Forgive My Madness 2—Ah! Mine Own, So True, So Tender. COLUMBIA DOX.812.

Somehow I don't altogether get convinced about Joan Cross who nevertheless is exceedingly well recorded here. She has her moments, but her voice seems somewhat uneven, which is a very hard thing to cover when recordings are so good. I often think that many good singers are labelled in recording for this reason, in that the recording studio is designed to catch everything with much greater sensitivity than that of the ear itself, which accounts for the fact that in real life their work is much more acceptable. It's a good record, all the same.

ISOBEL BAILLIE, Soprano Piano acc. by Gerald Moore—"To Music" (Schubert) and "Yes, Just So" (Bach). COLUMBIA DO.3104.

A slight record, both in performance and recording. Isobel Baillie is wise in that she rarely attempts work which demands a robustness which isn't a feature of her singing. She shines where purity and delicacy are required, and for that reason, these two are perfectly acceptable as far as they go.

PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA, conducted by Leopold Stokowski—"Es Ist Vollbracht, (All Is Fulfilled)" (Bach), and "Stokowski". HMV ED.567.

One more of the Stokowski arrangements for which he is famous. It features the strings as might be expected, with some fine woodwind, and you will like it. Personally I would have liked just a little more strength in the bass, which I think could have been achieved without spoiling the smooth broad treatment. It might not always be Bach as he was written, but it's very beautiful to hear. One section on the second side might be a bit hard to play cleanly.

## OTHER RELEASES THIS MONTH

H.M.V.

VAUGHN MONROE AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"You Can't Hide Your Heart Behind A Kiss" and "My, How the Time Goes By." EA.3648.

FREDDY MARTIN AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Santa Catalina" and "Beside You." EA.3649.

HELEN CARROLL AND THE SATISFIERS AND ORCHESTRA—"Do You Love Me Just As Much As Ever?" and "Smoke Dreams." EA.3650.

WILLIAM PRIMROSE, Violist with Piano Accompaniment—1. Jamaican Rumba; 2. Little Rag; and 1. Cookie; 2. From San Domingo. ED.569.

THE HALLE ORCHESTRA, conducted by John Barbirolli—"Euryanthe" Overture. EB.407.

WEBSTER BOOTH, Tenor with Liver-

RUBYPOINT  
Permanent Needles  
for Automatic  
Record Changers



Sparkling Red Ruby  
Point set in flexible  
shank, eliminates sur-  
face noise, minimizes  
record wear. Crafted  
With Micro-precision.

Good for 10,000  
or more playings.

Type No. 1412 (as ill.) £1/8/-  
Type No. 1500 (straight shank) £1/8/-  
Sapphire Point Needle, with stan-  
dardised Radius for automatic  
Changers, microtested.

Type No. 212 (near illustr.) 18/6  
American imported:

DUAL-SPEED (78 and 33 rpm)  
PHONO-RECORDERS



Complete with SHURE Bros. high  
Impedance CRYSTAL-CUTTER, Astatic  
Jewel Pt., Crystal Reproducer,  
Dual speed, rim-driven Turntable,  
speed and equalized switch on motor-  
board, pitch 98 lines p." Very limited  
stocks, all fully guaranteed. Price  
£39/15/- plus 10/- p.c. Sales Tax. All  
Lines plus freight, NO C.O.D.

FRED A. FALK & CO.

115A BONDI ROAD, BONDI, N.S.W.  
PHONE FW1610.

Trunk-Line-Calls: Please ask for a  
person to person call. Mr. FALK.

# MOTOR-CAR ENGINEERING



# THIS FREE BOOKLET

TELLS YOU—how you can earn MOTOR MECHANICS in your spare time at Home.

We are again making a very special offer of training students by CORRESPONDENCE . . . you owe it to your future to get the facts!

## Learn how to Fix it!



Since 1923 THE AUSTRALIAN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 3 Jamison Street, Sydney, have trained students by CORRESPONDENCE in Motor Engineering with MARKED SUCCESS.

POST COUPON FOR  
FREE BOOKLET

Chief Engineer (P.B.S.T.), 448.  
AUSTRALIAN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS,  
Assembly Hall—2 York St., Sydney.

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE BOOKLET, "All About Motors," giving details of your CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in MOTOR CAR ENGINEERING, and Special Offer.

Name  D. Age   
Occupation  Address

pool Philharmonic Orchestra—conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent—"Jephtha" (Handel)—Recit. and Air. Deeper and Deeper Still; Waft Her Angels. EA.408.

CHARLES SHADWELL AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Melody on the Move" and "The Dancer at the Fair." EA.3621.

VICTOR MALE CHORUS (with Tenor Solos)—"Mother Machree" and "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling." EA.3622.

GRANGEON PHEBUS CHOIR—Conducted by Sir Hugh Robertson—"I Live Not Where I Love" and "The Hermaiden's Song." EA.3623.

PIERRE FOURNIER, 'Cellist Piano acc. by Gerald Moore—"Chorales"—O Man Bemoan Thy Grievous Sins; The Old Year Has Passed Away; When We Are in Deepest Need." ED.570.

PHIL HARRIS AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Fun and Fancy Free" and "Say It With a Clap." EA.3645.

TONY MARTIN WITH ORCHESTRA—"Lazy Country Side" and "Too Good To Be True." EA.3646.

THE SKYKICKETS ORCHESTRA—"Across the Alley from the Alamo" and "The Bells." EA.3647.

JOE LOSS AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Tell Me Marianne" and "Sleep, My Baby Sleep." EA.3651.

LARRY GREEN AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Near You" and "Dreams are a Dime a Dozen." EA.3652.

JOHNNY DESMOND WITH THE PAGE CAVANAUGH TRIO—"Guilty" and "Julie." EA.3653.

CHARLIE SPIVAK AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Fine Thing" and "Spring Magic." EA.3642.

PERRY COMO WITH ORCHESTRA—"What Am I Gonna Do About You" and "I Gotta Gal in Love (In North and South Dakota)." EA.3644.

FREDDY MARTIN AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"Say So" and "Heaven Knows When." EA.3654.

MAURICE WINNICK AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"By the Waters of Minnetonka" and "Trees." EA.3655.

PERRY COMO WITH ORCHESTRA—"Song of Songs" and "Easter Parade." EA.3656.

DUKE ELLINGTON AND HIS ORCH.—"Johnny Come Latey" and "In a Mellow Tone." Duke Ellington (Pno.); B. Bigard, J. Hodges, O. Hardesty (Clts.); Webster H. Carney (Saxes); C. Williams, W. Jones, R. Stewart (Tbts.); L. Brown, J. Nanton, J. Tizol (Tbms.); F. Guy (Gr.); J. Blanton (Bass); S. Greer (Drums). EA.3657.

COLUMBIA

VICTOR SILVESTER AND HIS BALL-ROOM ORCH.—"Sleep, My Baby, Sleep" and "Promises." DO.3121.

FRANK SINATRA WITH ORCHESTRA—"Over the Rainbow" and "All the Things You Are." DO.3122.

HARRY DAVIDSON AND HIS ORCH.—"Old Time Dance Series—No. 22—"The Saunter" (Underneath the Stars), and No. 23—"The Florentine" (Valse Florentine). DOX.909.

NELSON EDDY, Baritone with Chorus, Organ and Orchestra—"The Lord's Prayer" and "The Lost Chord." DOX.910.

CONSTANT TONE FREQUENCY RECORD—50 cycles to 10,000 cycles, and CONSTANT TONE FREQUENCY RECORD—50 cycles to 10,000 cycles. DOX.650.

CLAUDE THORNHILL AND HIS ORCH.—"You Are So Easy to Forget" and "Just Plain Love." DO.3110.

DINAH SHORE WITH ORCH.—"You Do" and "(I Don't Care) That's All I Want To Know." DO.3116.

HARRY JAMES AND HIS ORCH.—"Friar Rock" and "The Beaumont Ride." DO.3117.

TONY PASTOR AND HIS ORCHESTRA—"My O'Darlin', My O'Love, My O'Brien" and "Tira-Lira-Li." DO.3123.

KID O'RORY AND HIS CREOLE JAZZ BAND—"Bucket Got a Hole In It" and "Bill Bailey Won't You Please Come Home." DO.3124.

HARRY JAMES AND HIS ORCH.—"My Future Just Passed" and "Too Marvellous For Words" DO.3118.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG AND HIS ORCH.—"Columbia Hot Jazz Classics No. 11—"Tight Like This" and "Healin' Me Talkin' To Ya?" Louis Armstrong (Tpt.); Fred Robinson (Tmb.); Jimmy Strong (Clu. and Ten.); Don Redman (Alt.); Earl Hines (Pno.); Mancy Cara (Bjo.); Zutie Singleton (Dms.). Recorded 12th December, 1928. DO.3119.

VICON SILVESTER'S STRINGS FOR DANCING—"Emperor's Waltz" and "Voices of Spring." DO.3120.

VICON SILVESTER'S STRINGS FOR DANCING—"Pampas Flowers" and "Desiree." DO.3125.

# A·R·C· Special Radiogram SAPPHIRE-POINT NEEDLE

Illustration  
enlarged  
approx.  
six times



Designed to give  
HIGH VERTICAL  
COMPLIANCE

- standardised radius and included angle.
- permanently mounted sapphire point lasts indefinitely.
- minimum disc wear.
- flat on shank for relocating after removal.

18/6 each

Include postage and exchange if ordering by mail.

# A·R·C·

Australian Record Company

29 Bligh Street, Sydney. BW6953

# ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

**R.H.D. (Kooyong, Vic.)** suggests an article on the procedure to adopt when aligning receivers without the use of suitable equipment.

A suitable procedure on the alignment of receivers has been outlined from time to time in "R. & H." magazine and to correlate this information, a reprint of the procedure has been made and is available through the 1/- query service. We thank you, R.H.D., for your words of appreciation of the magazine.

**H.J.H.C. (Northam, WA)** sends in a subscription and offers some suggestions for future articles. He would also like to send some sets for the d-c mains described.

A. Many thanks for your letter and the sub. We will keep your remarks in mind when planning future issues.

**L.W.W. (Kadina, SA)** requests a copy of the Short-Wave Handbook and makes a suggestion for future issues.

A. Your copy has been forwarded to you. Many thanks for the suggestion, but it would entail a lot of extra work in compilation of the list.

**T.J.R. (Hartwell, Vic.)** finds that a 0.05 mfd condenser connected from B plus to earth is necessary to stabilise his set. He would also like advice on how to clear up a whistle which is noticeable at low volume.

A. It is possible that the two effects are due to the same cause. Electrolytic condensers often have a high reactance at radio frequencies and it is necessary to bypass the high tension supply with a paper condenser.

The old style wet type is the worst offender. Most circuits include this extra condenser whether or not it is found necessary when the set is new because ageing effects are likely to make it more essential. In some cases it is necessary to experiment to find the best location for the condenser, but often anywhere in the R.F. section of the set will suffice. Other possible causes of the "R.F. whistle" you mention are misalignment or the R.F. and/or the LF stages breaking into oscillation. We can only suggest you realign the set and if the trouble persists take the usual steps to isolate the grid and plate circuits of the R.F. and I.F. amplifier stages.

**R.E.L. (Singapore)** renews his subscription and asks where he can obtain some information on building an electric guitar.

A. Many thanks for the further subscription which has been attended to. Constructional details of an electric guitar were given in the August and October, 1941, issues of "Radio and Hobbies." Back copies of these are not available, and unless you can borrow these from a friend, we can only suggest that you write to one of the book-sellers in Sydney who may just happen to have a book.

**W.L.F. (Tenterfield, NSW)** inquires about a cabinet for the 1K5-Four.

A. As far as we know there are no

cabinets available expressly for the 1K5-Four. However, we suggest you write to some of our advertisers, giving the dimensions of your chassis and other general information relative to the matter, and they may be able to assist you.

**R.S. (Oakleigh, Vic.)** is interested in making a car radio.

A. We do not particularly recommend the use of filament type valves in a car set because of the vibration and the fact that the battery voltage rises well above the nominal 6 v. when the battery is on charge. Cathode type valves are better able to withstand these conditions. A car radio was fully described in the December, 1945, issue of "Radio and Hobbies," and the circuit is available through our shilling service. Since there are a number of problems associated with the construction of a satisfactory car radio, we suggest you try to borrow the issue and read the constructional article. There was also an article in the January, 1946, issue, dealing with the installation of the set.

**R.J.M. (Bordertown, SA)** advises us

A. We have a number of circuits such as you require available through our shilling query service. Angus and Robertson, of 89 Castlereagh-street, Sydney, would be pleased to let you have a list of books covering the latter subject, and we suggest you write to them.

**E.J.C. (Junee, NSW)** offers a suggestion in connection with Morse code practice for budding "hams."

A. Thanks, E.J.C., for your letter. This whole point resolves down to making the necessary arrangements with a co-operative operating licensed amateur.

**A.M.C. (Bexley, NSW)** suggests we mark the pin numbers alongside the various valve connections in our circuit diagrams.

A. Your suggestion has been noted and we agree that such a scheme would be of assistance to many readers. Actually we have already shown the socket connections, in full, for a number of types, such as the new miniature valves and cathode ray tubes. We are very glad to hear of your success with the new set.

**A.L. (Semaphore, SA)** renews his subscription and gives us details of the sets he has recently built from "Radio and Hobbies" diagrams.

A. Your letter was greatly appreciated and it is very encouraging to learn that our designs are so successful, when built by our readers. We certainly hope you are successful in obtaining your ticket later on and are able to join in the fun on the air. As you say, it is probably a good idea to spend most of your time studying while you are at school and treat radio as a relaxation for the time being.

**R.H.C. (Townsville, Qld.)** found that reversing the primary winding of the midget English IF transformers resulted in an increase of gain. He suggests that this may be of interest to some of our readers.

A. Your letter noted, R.H.C. Increased gain can result from connecting the IF transformer in that manner, but, depending upon electrode voltages of the IF valves and indirection in the wiring layout, instability can occur. The valve version of the circuit in question uses a single stage of IF with higher gain midget transformers connected in the correct order.

**W.F. (Geelong, Vic.)** renews his subscription and asks how he would go about fitting pickup terminals to the "Fireside Five."

A. Your intransigence for subscription renewal has been dealt with in the usual fashion. To fit pickup terminals to the "Fireside Five," disconnect the 5 megohm load potentiometer from the IF transformer winding, and connect it to the centre pole contact of a double pole double throw switch. The bottom end of the secondary winding of the IFT2 is connected to one pole of the switch, and "hot" pickup terminal is connected to the other, via a .05 mfd coupling condenser. The other set of contacts of the switch are arranged to break the screen supply to one of the preceding valves, preferably the 6UG5. Such an arrangement prevents "radio programme" from being heard when the switch is thrown to the "pickup" position. The pickup is connected to the "hot" terminal and earth.

**W.J.R. (Glenelg, SA)** renews his subscription and says that the use of 2 volts on the filament of the 1J6G was shown in the Little Jim 2, instead of the 1.5 volts shown in the circuit, improves the results.

A. Thanks for your subscription, W.J.R. The indication in the circuit of the use of 1.5 volts for the filament was mainly for the convenience of using just one torch cell and, in many cases, this lower voltage did not materially affect the general results.

**A.J.B. (Yea, Vic.)** sends in his subscription and states his appreciation of Radio & Hobbies and the Short-Wave Handbook.

A. Many thanks for your subscription and we are glad to note that you have got yourself a nice dual-wave receiver. All the best for future short-wave listening.

## HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR QUERY

1. Queries will be answered in rotation through the columns of our magazine if not accompanied by a fee for a postal reply.
2. Queries, neatly and concisely set out, will be answered by mail as quickly as possible if accompanied by 1/- in postal notes or postage stamps. Endorse envelope "Query."
3. Back numbers are rarely available but reprints of most circuits, wiring diagrams, and parts lists will be supplied for 6d each, minimum charge 1/-. Thus a circuit, layout, and parts list will cost 1/6 in stamps or a postal note. Endorse envelope "Circuit."
4. Blueprints of exact size chassis layouts with all essential holes and cut-outs will be supplied if available for 2/6. Endorse envelope "Blueprint."

Address your letters to the Technical Editor, "Radio & Hobbies," Box 2728C, GPO, Sydney.

and congrats on the 136 stations on your old two-valve job.

R.C.C. (Bacaline, Qld.) encloses a mintance for the "Short-Wave Handbook" and tells us of the success which has had with a simple one-valver. It operates from 9 volts HT and he has had most Australian broadcast stations also a New Zealand station.

A. Fine business, R.C.C. Those are good results for a one-valve receiver. Your order for the Short-Wave Handbook has been taken care of.

N.H. (Hartwell, Vic.) sends in a subscription to "Radio & Hobbies" and asks whether we have any details for a two-valve mains-operated receiver.

A. The only two-valve mains-operated design published in "Radio & Hobbies" is "Monty", which used a 638-G in a detector/amplifier circuit. It is a more complicated arrangement than the simple idea but would give better results tanks for the subscription.

W.T. (Fitzroy, Vic.) accompanies his remittance for subscription renewal with a son's greetings. He also suggests that the circuit of a signal tracer be published. We thank you for your best wishes, T., and advise that your subscription has been duly dealt with. A signal tracer is on the list of units to be described in the forthcoming issues. We might add that the circuit of such a unit, complete with three probes and an electron indicator, appeared in the July and August, 1943, issues of R & H. J.W. (Croydon Park, NSW) thanks us for information supplied through the mailing query service and mentions that he has built four successful R & H sets or friends.

A. Many thanks for your letter which

was very much appreciated. We hope our magazine will continue to interest you for many years to come.

R.N.M. (Camberwell, Vic.) encloses an advertisement and mentions that he has been a subscriber to Radio & Hobbies since its inception. He has been particularly interested in the reproduction of sound from 35 mm. film and amplifier construction.

A. Many thanks for your letter and good wishes. Your advertisement has been passed on to the appropriate department concerned.

K.R.V. (Lismore, NSW) sends in an advertisement and at the same time mentions that he has built several "Radio & Hobbies" sets all with great success (and the same parts).

A. Your advertisement has been passed on to the appropriate department. Glad to note your success with the sets although there is a limit to the number of times parts can be used before the pigtails or resistors &c, begin to show signs of wear.

M.J.McC. (Aspendale, Vic.) renews his subscription and asks if the VCR139A tube would be suitable for the circuit featured in the January, 1948 issue.

A. Your remittance for subscription renewal has been dealt with in the normal fashion, M.J.McC. The VCR139A CRO is quite suitable for use in the circuit in question. Attention needs to be given to the different socket connections to this CRO tube. Infinite impedance detectors have been discussed at various occasions in the magazine, but reference to them, with no doubt, be made at some future date in the section for beginners. We are pleased to hear of your success with the "1946 Standard" and thank you for your congratulations on the standard of the magazine.

## OPPORTUNITY!

### LATEST B.R.S. JUNIOR RECORDER

With built-in amplifier in portable case. (Speaker baffle is removable).

A complete recording and playback equipment.

Especially suitable for amateur movie work or as a small P.A. system.

### R. J. FERRIE (A.M.I.R.E.)

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER AND RECORDING SPECIALIST  
29 WANGALLA RD., LANE COVE  
TEL: JB2929.

## KNOW HOW

This list gives details of Instructional Folios, which tell you how to improve your abilities, health and appearance. CONCENTRATION—for better work 2/6 CARD TRICKS—learn four beauties 1/6 DWARFED TREES—grow miniatures 1/6 FOODS NEEDED FOR THE HAIR 1/6 GAMBLER'S SECRETS—card skill ... 3/3 HEIGHT & STRENGTH—increased ... 2/9 HYPNOTISE—learn this ability ... 20/- JIU-JITSU—illustrated instruction ... 4/6 LEGS—beautiful, strengthen yours ... 1/6 LEMON MAGIC—health and beauty 2/9 LEARN TO SWIM—without water ... 2/6 MUSCULAR ARMS—to be proud of 1/6 PLAY PIANO—seven weeks' course 10/- POKER—if you play, play to win ... 1/6 SELF-DEFENCE—K.O. & nerve tricks 2/9 VENTRiloQUISM—throw your voice 1/6 YOGI EXERCISES—for vim and vigor 2/- YOGI—BREATH CONTROL—stamina 2/- CATALOGUE—listing many more 1/- POST ORDERS AND POSTAL NOTES TO ALPHA-POWER  
Box 3856 R.S., G.P.O., SYDNEY.

## INSTRUMENT CASES

We Specialise in All Classes of Covered Cabinets — Instrument, Portable and Mantel Radio Cabinets in either Leather or Leatherette.

### GIBBONS & DENHAM

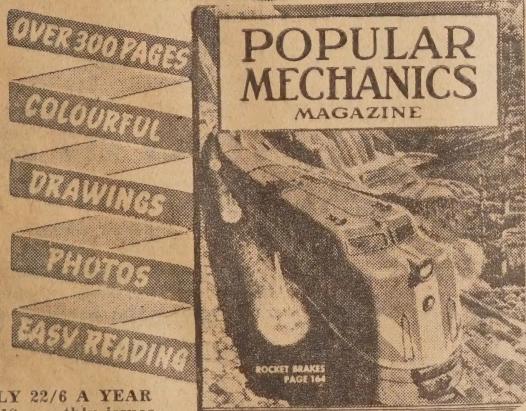
122 DARLING St., BALMAIN  
Phone WB2772. SYDNEY  
For trade only.

## HOOVER

The World's Best  
CLEANER

MODELS Technical Engineering Supplies, Castings and Blue Prints. New Enlarged Catalogue, 1/6. O. Bolton, Room 1, 70 King St., Sydney.

## The Best Magazine Value in the World Today



ONLY 22/6 A YEAR  
for 12 monthly issues.

The only way you can obtain this FAMOUS AMERICAN MAGAZINE today—and incidentally, the easiest—is by mail. Let the Postman hand you the latest issue each month—fresh from the Press and enclosed in a strong, flat envelope.

POPULAR MECHANICS, known the world over, is bigger and better than ever it was before the war. It can be yours every month of the year by simply filling in the special John Hinton coupon below. Let us have your order early and so ensure the subscription starting with the first available issue. Many other American Magazines available.

To JOHN HINTON MAGAZINE AGENCIES,  
26 O'Connell Street, Sydney. BW 5170.  
Please send me a year of POPULAR MECHANICS (22/6), POPULAR HOME-CRAFT (16/-), LOOK (32/6), AMERICAN HOME (23/6), LADIES' HOME JOURNAL (37/6), SCIENCE DIGEST (22/6), READER'S DIGEST (12/-).  
(Cross out those not required.)

I enclose £..... to cover annual subscription (s) shown.

NAME: D. .... Y. ....

R. & H.

ADDRESS: .....

ANNOUNCING

"S.H.E.F.I."

THE DIFFERENT  
MOVING COIL  
PICK-UP

NO EXTRAS  
MU-METAL  
BOX  
PREAMPLIFIER

STOCKS TO ARRIVE  
ORDER NOW

DELIVERIES IN ROTATION  
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.  
ADVANCE SAMPLES AVAILABLE.

Distributors

SCOTT SALES

RICHARDS BUILDINGS,  
99 CURRIE STREET, ADELAIDE.

RADIO DESPATCH  
SERVICE

Wembley House, Shop 2,  
841 George Street, Sydney.  
MA 1876.

Special for April

Surplus 4 valve Ferrotone Coil  
Units, complete with dial, chassis  
and I.F. £3/17/- including tax.  
Mail orders from country receive  
prompt attention.

Technical advice free.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

Learn Linoc Block Printing. Develop a  
profitable business of your own . . . or  
make it your hobby. Print signs, posters,  
greeting cards, pictures, etc., which are  
in big demand all the year around. Ease  
to learn . . . easy to sell. No special or  
mechanical knowledge required. Start a  
Home Business. Big Profits assured. Send  
stamp for free details. Dept. B, Le Bon  
College (Regd.), Box 279 Haymarket P.O.  
Sydney.

Free Enlargement

With every Film Developed and  
Printed

Same Day Service.

Send for price list to

ACME PRINTING SERVICE  
P.O. Box 46, Crookwell.

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

R.W. (Hurstville, NSW) sends in a subscription to "Radio & Hobbies." He is interested in P.A. work and would like to see some articles on the subject published. Your subscription has been attended to and you will receive your copies of "R & H" in due course. We agree that there is a certain call for public address amplifiers. However, there is a number of other projects in our minds at the moment which are of greater general interest and we cannot promise when we will look into the matter.

P.C. (East the Shortwave, Vic.) sends in for a copy of the Shortwave Handbook and asks about some valves he has on hand.

A. There is no reason why the valves you have on hand could not be used in a new set if they are in good order. The E.F.V. has a 6.3 volt heater and characteristics similar to type 6U7-G. It would require this valve in most applications without change to the circuit. The A.R.V. has characteristics approaching those of the 6J7-G. As a resistor coupled audio amplifier it would have a plate load resistance of 0.2 meghom, a screen dropping resistor of 0.5 mags and a cathode bias resistor of 2500 ohms. The heater requires 4.0 volts at 6.5 amp. Any of the supply houses in Melbourne could probably arrange to have a transformer with special filament voltages wound. A more economical proposition in your case would be to use a standard transformer with a 6.3 volt heater winding and install one of the small auto. stepmers now available to provide the various filament voltages. The "Jeep" circuit from the October 1942 issue would probably suit your purpose best since it was so designed that a wide variety of parts could be put to good use. Many thanks for your appreciative remarks in regard to "Radio & Hobbies."

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The new subscription rates for "Radio & Hobbies" are as follows:-

C'wealth	N.Z.	British	Foreign
New Guinea	Fiji	Overseas	
1 Year 12 0	13 0	14 6	15 6
6 Months 6 0	6 6	7 3	7 9

F.A.H. (Beha, NSW) enquires about vibrator receivers.

A. We see no reason why a radio set should have any effect on the battery and generator provided the set is not run for long periods without the car being used, thus exhausting the battery. We are not familiar with the particular set you mention but would suggest that the current drain would be in the vicinity of 2 amps. A car radio using filament type valves should not be used with the engine running, since the generator in charging the battery often causes the voltage to rise well above the nominal 6 volts. This makes the scheme a poor proposition for a car radio as it is normally considered.

W.J.W. (Dutton Park, Qld.) has just completed the "Minivox" mantel set and is very pleased with the results. All the Brisbane stations come in at more than comfortable volume with only 12 feet of aerial and he finds that the selectivity is also good.

A. Many thanks for your letter and we are very pleased to hear that the little job came up to your expectations. We were very much impressed with the results we obtained during the test period in the laboratory and would not be surprised if it is considered as a standard small set for some time to come. With regard to the supply of the special components, it takes the manufacturers a little time to get into full swing, but the transformers should be available before you read this. We suggest you get in touch with one of our Sydney advertisers, who will be able to give you accurate information about the matter.

H.S. (Maryborough, Qld.) writes to us for information supplied through the shilling query service and wishes us a merry Christmas. He also mentions that hum every time his set has come up of late and he thinks it may be due to the reactator valve.

A. Many thanks for your letter and we are glad to hear that your set is performing in a more normal manner. We

would suggest that a likely cause of the hum is failing electrolytic condensers. The dry units in current use only last a matter of a couple of years or so and need replacement after that period. The crash which accompanies the switching on and off of lights is possibly due to the power transformer not having an electrostatic shield. Alternatively, if the shield is present you may not have earthed it. We suggest you investigate this point and also take care to have your antenna well away from electric power lines.

R.H.D. (Kooyong, Vic.) says that his results with the four-valve version of the "Handie-Talkie" prove to him that it is a winner.

A. We are very pleased, R.H.D., that you have duplicated the results we had with the "Handie-Talkie" four-valve. We know that many others of our readers are equally delighted with the performance of this four-valve miniature portable set. We thank you for your good wishes for Xmas and New Year.

E.K.B. (Armidale, NSW) suggests that we publish articles on signs to noise ratio with particular reference to grounded grid RF amplifiers and triode mixers.

A. Many thanks for your letter and the suggestion, E.K.B. The whole subject has received quite a lot of attention lately and we hope to publish useful information on it in the near future. We cannot make the same promise, however, in regard to your second suggestion.

## ADMIRALTY PATTERN 4 DRAWER PANEL RADAR CONTROL UNIT

Height 5ft. 6in., width 2ft., Depth 2ft. 6in., Weight 480-500lb.  
Containing large quantities of  
Condensers — Resistors, Trans-  
formers — Mountings for 5in. and  
2½in. Cathode Ray tubes Valve  
sockets, etc. Without Valves.

PRICE £12 each  
BOYD'S RADIO and ELECTRICAL  
3 Barlow Street,  
SYDNEY. MA2323.

## STANDARD BOOKS FOR RADIO ENTHUSIASTS . . .

THE OUTLINE OF WIRELESS  
Step by step, line by line, precept by precept, this book teaches you everything you need to know about wireless. The entire theory and practice of reception is covered simply and clearly from A to Z.

17/6 (Post 5d).  
THE MATHEMATICS OF  
WIRELESS

This book is essential for the wireless amateur, without knowledge of mathematics, who desires to gain a fuller knowledge of his subject.

215 pages — 101 illustrations.  
9/- (Post 4d).

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR DIRECT  
FROM

Dymock's Book Arcade, Ltd.,  
424 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.  
Box 1521, G.P.O.

# HOW TO MAKE THE 'CRYSTAL KING'

(Continued from Page 33)

ered, although you could manage by twisting the bared end tightly and the connecting point. After a few months, it is possible that this connection may not hold good, although it should be OK for quite a while if well and truly made.

The bottom end of the coil is to be connected to the moving plates, which is almost always the same thing as saying to the condenser plate. You could slip the bared end of the wire under one of the condenser mounting feet where it is screwed down to the base-board, which should make a good connection. The fixed plates, or frame, of the condenser are also connected to the earth terminal, where another "screwed down" connection is OK. The earth terminal is also connected to one of the headphone terminals. The bypass condenser is connected to the headphone terminals by screwing down the wire leads, one under each terminal. You can cut these leads shorter than they are to make a neat job either before or after mounting in place, or you can leave them just as they are. Scrape the wire "pig-tails" or leads so that they make a clean join, as sometimes these are a bit dirty electrically.

## OIL CLIPS

The headphone terminal not connected to the earth, is connected to one side of the crystal holder and doesn't in the least matter which side. The other side of the holder is connected to a length of wire to which the coil clip is attached. You could use here a piece of wire of the same type as used to wind the coil, although a piece of "hook-up" wire would possibly be a bit more flexible.

The only other connection is a second flexible lead running from the aerial terminal to the second clip. These clips are quite easy to obtain, and generally have screw terminals on them.

The aerial is something with which you can do a bit of experimenting. As I have already explained, a crystal set cannot amplify, so that the loudest signals will be obtained by stringing up an aerial outside the house between two chimneys, or from the eave of the roof across to some other elevated point.

## AERIAL

A length of about 50ft. overall—that is from the furthest aerial point down to the set—should be enough. You could use some of the same wire as for the coil, or better still, a length of covered aerial wire sold for the purpose. This type of wire needs no insulators, and can be brought into the house through a window, which can quite safely be closed upon it.

Bare wire may sometimes be used, if you take great care to see that it doesn't touch any metal object, and is preferably mounted with insulators.

In some localities, a shorter aerial,

such as a length of wire round a picture rail, might be used. It will have less signal pick-up, however, which can often be compensated for by tapping it further up the coil. I have made all these suggestions so that you can experiment with them, and find out which works best for you.

The earth is often important with a crystal set. The most convenient type of earth is made to a handy water pipe—if there is one handy—by means of a metal clip. Scrape the pipe clean to make sure of a good joint. Incidentally, it is almost impossible to make a good soldered joint to a water pipe, as it would need a blow-lamp to heat the pipe and the water inside. So I don't advise you to try it.

## EARTH

If there is no pipe available, you could drive a length of metal rod into the ground for a few feet, and use that for an earth. If you use pipe instead of rod, you can pour water down it occasionally, as damp earth makes the best "earth."

The earth wire should be as short as you can make it, although a lead of 10ft. or 15ft. should be OK.

Having fixed all these connections and things, you are ready to try out the set.

Clip the aerial on the first tap from the earthed end of the coil, and the crystal on the first tap from the top end. With your headphones connected and on your head, rest the whisker point lightly on the crystal, and tune the dial backwards and forwards. After a couple of tries, you should hear a signal or possibly more than one. "Search" the crystal with the whisker until you strike a spot which gives the loudest signals. You will find a big variation in different spots, and the idea is to find the one which works best. As a rule, light pressure is best, although easiest to jar out of adjustment.

## ADJUSTMENT

If you find you are able to separate stations easily, try tapping the aerial further up the coil. Signals will be louder, and you will reach a tap where the stations begin to overlap. You can experiment with various tapping for both aerial and crystal, and have much fun noting the differences made in each case. As a rule, however, you should not require to tap the crystal more than two taps down from the top of the coil, and sometimes you might do best with the crystal connected right at the top. The aerial will probably work best not more than three taps from the bottom.

The most expensive part of the set, although it isn't really a "set" part, is the pair of headphones. However you won't get very far without it, so there is nothing for it but to get the best pair you can.

For loudest signals, the phones should have a resistance of about 2000 ohms. These are generally

known as high resistance phones. Even old-fashioned headphones may still be in good order and may give good results, as frequently these old phones were of high quality. However it is a good plan to try them out before you buy them, if you suspect they are more than about five years old.

There are many headphones selling quite cheaply today from disposals stores. Nearly all these phones are of the low impedance type, of only a few hundred ohms. They were meant to be used with a special step-down transformer, the secondary of which would be connected to the headphone terminals of the set. The other two transformer leads connect to the phones themselves.

## PHONE IMPEDANCE

Quite often, these low impedance phones work quite well from a crystal set, but the volume is almost always better when high impedance phones are used. So, if you are not close to some stations from which loud signals can be expected, you would do well to spend a few more shillings and buy a pair of high impedance type.

Occasionally a crystal set is loud enough to make a noise in an old-type horn loudspeaker—that is, if you keep very quiet and don't expect too much. But as a rule, loudspeakers just aren't satisfactory with crystal sets.

## WESTINGHOUSE BATTERY CHARGERS

200/250 V.A.C.—Single Phase 50 Cycles—Style R.P. 10 Type 4G6  
—D.C. Voltage 30v. D.C. Amps. 8.

## BRAND NEW—EX DISPOSALS

**£24**

**BOYT'S RADIO and ELECTRICAL**  
3 Barlow Street (Near Railway) off  
George St., SYDNEY. MA2323.

... for all Meter and instrument Repairs call on the

## METER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

FOR PROMPT  
EFFICIENT  
SERVICE

**Z**ENITH RADIO CO. Pty. Ltd.  
131-133 Palmer St., (Off William St.) Sydney

# WANTED TO BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE

FOR Sale or Exchange: Quantity of Radio S/H goods, including No. 11 transceiver complete, valves, speakers, resistors, condensers, etc. Send for full list of particulars to D. Wilkinson, P.O. Box 46, Crookwell.

FOR SALE: 2JU 5v. Amateur Receiver, featured in R. & H., March, 1947. New, complete, £17. Grant, 2 Gentle-street, Lane Cove. JB2869.

FOR SALE: Little Jim 2, complete, less phones, de-lux cabinet, excellent performer, £6. 1-3 gang cond., 17/-; 1-2 gang for S/W, 6/-; 2-2 gang, 10/-; 12/-; both; 1 mid. cond., 5/-; 1 dial, 550/1600kc., 8/-; 1 Verner coil, 12/-; 4v cans, 1/- ea.; 1 Reinartz coil, 7/-; 6v chassis, 6/- ea.; 1 Collins, "Greenmount," Cardello, N.S.W.

FOR SALE: R. & H. Minivox, less speaker and cabinet, in perfect working order, £8/10/- Using Kingsley midget 2-gang condenser with SM gears. W. Faulds, 8 Milton-street, Canterbury, Victoria.

FOR SALE: Tom Thumb, complete valves, batteries, phones 4000 ohms. Also 19 valve, £5/10/- lot. R. Cotton, 15 The Drive, Concord W.T.

FOR SALE: 166mc, 11-valve Receiver modified for 240v, 50 c/s, and speaker operation. New, £10. P58 350-600mc, 18-valve Receiver, 240v, 50 c/s, £55, new. 170 Dunning-avenue, Rosebery.

FOR SALE: Jet motor for model aeroplanes, etc., single stage comp., 3lb. thrust, set of blueprints, 10/6. E. Taylor, 16 Onslow-street, Rose Bay.

FOR SALE: 80 different copies, R. & H., 30/- 30 Hank-st., Ashfield. UA4938.

FOR SALE: 80 copies R & H. ex. cond. 1939-40 complete, 1942 Dec. missing, 1943 Feb. to June missing, 44 June missing, 45 Oct. missing, 46 complete to Aug. Best offer, write D. Gibson, 33 Brooks St., Bowen Hills, Brisbane, Qld.

FOR SALE: Tom Thumb 2-valve radio. Complete with batteries, phones and cabinet. Excellent performance, £7/5/- R. A. Scott, Church St., Moruya.

FOR SALE: All new condition, Model F 223 AV Calstan Multimeter, selsdon used, £23; 13.5 watt P.P. Amplifier, K12 spkr., 150 MA power supply and magic eye tuned on two separate chassis, £15. W. Marriott, Gladstone, Macleay River, N.S.W.

FOR SALE: Portable Transceiver 5 watt type A, m3k 3.2 to 9 m/cs, 100 to 200. AC 6 volt Vibrator for new, plus spares and booklet, £12. R. Pinnick, 333 Nott St., Port Melbourne, Vic.

FOR SALE: Portable Radio, Lekmek, perfect condition, new batteries, £12. Write A. Bishop, 22 Segenhoe St., Arncliffe.

FOR SALE: Kit R. & H. 1Q5—one partly built, complete with case, phone, batts. etc. R. Bayliss, Commercial Bank, Cronulla, N.S.W.

FOR SALE: Two imported Dynamic microphones, complete with input transformers, £6/10/- each. G. L. Bell and Co., 34 Martin Place, BW7708.

FOR SALE: Simple Simon 2-valve (1Q5 and 1G4) Rola 5", 2 batteries in beautiful french-polished cabinet. Perfect order, £8. B. Mullien, 73 Laman-st., Cook's Hill, Newcastle.

FOR SALE: US Army BC 728 "Walkie" Receiver, new, with 7 button base, 1.4v. valves, 2v and 6v vibrator pack, new 2v cell 3in. Permag. Telesovic aerial, shoulder strap, lead in. Snap, £8/10/- V2K2C, 29 Wangalla Rd., Lane Cove. JB2829.

FOR SALE: 7 V-ls. I.C.S. text books, Diesel Engineering, £4. K. Carlyon, 61 Denny St., Broadmeadow, Newcastle, N.S.W.

FOR SALE: Meccano Parts, used. Write Taylor, 45 Yamba Rd., Como, N.S.W. for Catalogue.

SELL: Personal portable receiver, 5v. Excellent performance and appearance, stand any test, £8. Alan Mason, 99 Great North Rd., Fivedock, rear of shop.

SELL: Six valve Vibrator or Battery Console, Guibransen. Good order, £8. or offer. 75 Kenwick St., Redfern.

SELL: Pocket Multimeter, AC-DC volts, 10-1000, ohms 1-10,000, New, £5/10/- R. Santos, Glenrock, Albion St., Leura.

SELL: C.V.T. Caistan Model 223A. Valves, etc. Best offer. Williams, 488 Malabar-road, Maroubra.

SELL: Palec VCT/V valve and circuit Tester, £25. Portable Radamate Oscillator, £19. Palec Portable DB Meter, £1. Very little use. Perfect condition. H. McCormick, Dandaloo-street, Narromine.

SELL: "University" MVA Multimeter, AC/DC, in leatherette carrying case, as new, £9, or offer. N. Richards, 3 Simpson-avenue, Wollongong.

SELL: Paton VCT-V, hardly used, guaranteed new condition, £19/10/- P. Bessell, Deloraine, Tasmania.

SELL: 2-valve Portable, complete with 6in. speaker. 7 Moore-st., Ormond, Vic.

SELL: No. 19 Transceiver, 16 valves, 2-8mc, 240mc, power supply, variometer, cables. £13. R. Barton, 17 Wilmott-avenue, Carnegie, Victoria.

SELL: New Ferrotone 5 valve mantel in polished wood cabinet. 8in. Rola Alnico speaker, perfect, £15 on offer. Palec motor-operated P.B. tuning assembly, new and complete, best offer. Electric gramophone. Ex metal 8SJ7's (new) for 1852 or 956's. T. G. Jones, Barton House, Canberra.

SELL: Crystal Set, complete with cat's whisker, £2. 2 0005 gang condensers, 5/- each; 2 Morse Code outifts, 10/- and 5/- 1 Soldering Pencil, 7/6 and near offer. S. G. Pauli, "Lynville," Nobby, Qld.

SELL: 10 watt Hi-Fidelity Amplifier. Wide Range of tone and complete with 8in. speaker, £16 and freight paid. K. R. Virtue, 4 Ewing St., Lismore, N.S.W.

SELL: Complete Radio and Television Correspondence Course, as new, for £12/12/- Cost £18. Also 12 "Popular Mechanics" from April, 1946, for £1. K. McPherson, 79 Sempill St., W. Maitland.

SELL: "Avo" Valve Tester with Universal Panel, £25; "Avo" AC Test Bridge, £15; "Avo" All-wave Battery Oscillator, £16; "Avo" Universal Minor Test Meter, £28. All new and unused. Radio Servicing books, etc. Stacey, "Greenwood," Ennerdale, Rainworth, W.4, Brisbane.

SELL: Vib. Trimmers one 2v-140v/15 ma, excellent order 15/-; one "Astor" car radio, type 6v-200v/50, ma, new, 14/- Write first, no replies after sale. A. F. Tucker, Traynor's Lagoon, via St. Arnaud, Victoria.

SELL: In good order, Valves, 6C5, 6L7, 6K7, 6J5, 6J7, 6Q7, 15/- ea; acoustic pick-up, 10/-; magnetic pick-up, 30/- M. McLauchlan, Coffs Harbor, PO. N.S.W.

SELL: Little Jim 2, less phones and batteries, new 19 valve, £2. Wanted: Singal Shot 22 Rifle, bolt action, good condition. Write V. E. Sakerwski, Murgen, Queensland.

SELL: Uncalibrated 4 inch Meter, £1. 44in. x 24in. x 15in. Rack, suit amateur. 25/-; Pr. 6C8G's, Pr. 2F50's, Pr. 6AC7's, 10/- ea. Pr. 30's, 7/6 ea. Other gear, £1. Clark, 57 Jeffrey St., Canterbury.

SELL: Quantity Radio Parts, Valves, Transformers. Write list. V. J. Toombs, 58 Mitchell St., Townsville.

SELL: Tex 2-valve Portable, new batts., no phones, £5. W. Morrison, 29 First St., Ashbury, Sydney.

SELL: New 6J5G, 6X5G, 6H6, 6AC7, 807, 6H6GT, 6J7, 6V6. 474 Punt Rd., WIn. 2036. £1/10/-

SELL: Camera, Folding Ensign, F4 lens, 8-speed shutter, 1 sec-1-150, take 8 2 1/4 x 3 1/2-24 square, had four films complete with cable, K2 filter and leather case, £25/16/- W. J. Lomasney, 26 Par St., Campsie, N.S.W.

SELL: New Valves, 58, 2A6, 12/6 ea. 6B6, 6B7, 13/6 ea; 6D3, 25Z5, 15/- new, U.S.A. 46 dia. 21/- Pow. Trans 385, 125 ma, 2.5v, 6.3v, 24/- Add 11. Fellingham, Glenorchy Tas.

SELL: Instruction Manual for Transistor-receiver ATR2B (technical data circuits, etc.), 10/-, or exchange for manual on other defence equipment. A. MacIver, Dutton St., Hawthorn, Brisbane.

WANTED: "Radio & Hobbies" June and July, 1939, May, 1940. C. E. Walker, 97a Davey Street, Hobart.

WANTED: Instruction Manuals, R/T transceiver and AT5, AR8, combination A. MacIver, Dutton St., Hawthorn, Q.

WANTED: Urgently. One Audio High Impedance Choice Price and part to N. T. Walsh, PO Box 5, Mt. Perry, Q.

WANTED to Buy: A.R.T. Receiver, in or out of order. Condition reasonable. A. E. Biomeley, 844 Howitt-st., Ballarat Vic.

EXCH: Set of Applied Electricity (new for A.C. Mantel Radio. E. J. Stanke, Bertha St., Mt. Gambier, S.A.

SELL: Palec multimeter, £9. A Mark II transceiver, plus parts for modulator, best offer, also vibrator transformer 6/135v., 10/- VK2NF, WM2997.

## OSCILLATOR KITS

COMPLETE AC OSCILLATOR KIT OF PARTS. Ready for assembling, including 3 Valves and Tax ..... £10/2/3 (This oscillator assembled is priced at £17/10/-)

SIGNAL TRACER, assembled ready for use, including Tax ..... £15/19/-

METAL BOX AND CHASSIS, with beautifully engraved panel for oscillator, including Tax ..... £1/19/8 (Unobtainable elsewhere).

COMPLETE BATTERY OSCILLATOR KIT OF PARTS, complete for assembling, including Tax ..... £8/5/-

We can supply University — Palec and Rodamate Testing Equipment and all Radio Accessories.

## DAVIS RADIO CO.,

1st FLOOR, WENBLEY HOUSE, Tel. M3917. 841 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY Open Saturday Morning.

## REPAIRS on meters and test equipment

done by

Radio Equipment Pty. Ltd.

5 NORTH YORK ST., SYDNEY.

Printed and Published by Associated Newspapers Ltd. (successors to Sun News-Papers Ltd.), at the registered office of the Company, 60-70 Elizabeth-st., Sydney.